THE AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NURSING

INDEX TO VOLUME 47, NUMBERS 1–12 : : JANUARY–DECEMBER, 1947

THE material in this index is arranged under subjects, authors, and titles. Titles are given in full with the author's name.

THE page numbers included in each issue of Volume 47 are shown below:

January	pp. 1– 64	May	pp. 273–358	September	pp. 577–652
February	65–140	June	359–434	October	653–718
March	141–206	July	435–508	November	719–782
April	207–272	August	509–576	December	783–854

THE following abbreviations are used in this index:

(abs.) abstract
(ed.) editorial
(exc.) excerpt
(rev.) review
(L) Letters pro and con

OTHER abbreviations used throughout the index are:

ACSN	Association of Collegiate Schools of Nursing	NACGN	National Association of Colored Graduate Nurses
AHA	American Hospital Association	NAPNE	National Association of Practical Nurse Education
ANA	American Nurses' Association	NLNE	National League of Nursing Education
ANC	Army Nurse Corps	NOPHN	National Organization for Public Health Nursing
ARC	American Red Cross	PC&PS,Inc.	Professional Counseling & Placement Service, Inc.
ARCNS	American Red Cross Nursing Service	SNA	State Nurses Association
FNIF	Florence Nightingale International Foundation	UNESCO	United Nations Economic, Social, and Cultural Organization
ICN	International Council of Nurses		
JONAS	Joint Orthopedic Nursing Advisory Service	UNRRA	United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration
JTNAS	Joint Tuberculosis Nursing Advisory Service		
LORCS	League of Red Cross Societies	WHO	World Health Organization

ANA *See* American Nurses' Association
ANA economic security program, 70
ANA House of Delegates and other national meetings, (ed.) 653
ANA prepares for the ICN congress, (ed.) 207
ANA sets a precedent, (ed.) 577
ANC *See* Army Nurse Corps
ARC *See* American Red Cross
ACCIDENT prevention, children, 518
ACCIDENTS
  child mortality, (abs.) 609
  pamphlet listed, 206
ACCREDITATION
  Accreditation—stimulant or narcotic? (Connor), 484
  Accrediting and the Structure Study (Connor), 697
  bibliography, 489
  NLNE action on accredited schools, 839
  NLNE, policy and fee changes, schools of nursing, 251
  NLNE Committee on the Administration of the Accrediting Program
  NLNE action on schools of nursing, 193
ACCREDITING and the Structure Study (Connor), 697
ACHIEVEMENT tests *See* Tests and measurements
ACTION program for the community (NLNE, NOPHN), 555
ACUTE infectious chorea (Bennett, Bennett), 5
ADAMS, Beatrice R., 194
ADAMS, Ruth M., 777
ADDAMS, Ruth, 778
ADENOIDECTOMY, nursing care, 537
ADKERSON, Jeanie, 710
Administration *See also* Hospital, administration; Nursing service, administration; Personnel policies; Schools of nursing, administration; Ward administration
  Harmony will pay (Whitaker, Miller), 621
  Human factors in management (Hoslett), (rev.) 576
  Professional education for the nursing of the future; progress report . . . National Nursing Council, study of schools of nursing (Brown), 820
  Public relations in nursing (Henderson), 514
ADMINISTRATOR's comments on nurses, (exc.) 524
ADMISSION to schools of nursing, Requirements for, (NLNE), 331
ADOLESCENCE
  Psychology of adolescence (Garrison), (rev.) 139
ADRENALIN, asthma treatment, 463
ADVANCED clinical courses and programs *See* Postgraduate education, advanced clinical courses and programs
ADVERTISING Council, Inc.
  student nurse recruitment program, 496
AFFILIATION
  Cabarrus County Hospital School of Nursing (Concord, N. C.) with Queens College, Charlotte, N. C., 420
  House of the Good Samaritan School of Nursing (Watertown, N. Y.) with others, 707
  Los Angeles County General Hospital School
AFFILIATION (*continued*)
  of Nursing with University of Southern California, 345
  Permanente School of Nursing (Oakland, Cal.) with Vallejo College, 773
  Procedure for establishing an affiliation (NLNE), (affiliation records available), 699
  Psychiatric affiliation (Kalkman), 399
  psychiatric nursing, Arkansas schools of nursing with Veterans Administration Hospital, 640
  public health nursing, Priorities in field training opportunities (NOPHN), 629
  Skidmore College and New York Post-Graduate Medical School and Hospital, New York City, 402
  tuberculosis nursing, Honolulu, T.H., 421
AGED
  Aging successfully (Lawton), (rev.) 782
  Care of the skin in older people (Hollander), 219
  Factors in senescence (Davis), (exc.) 222
  pamphlet listed, 576
AIR ambulance service
  Nursing care in air ambulances (Purvis), 158
AIR Medal *See* Award
AIR stewardesses *See* Transportation lines, Nurses on
AIRD, Ellen L., 710
AIRLINE hostesses *See* Transportation lines, Nurses on
ALABAMA
  League of Nursing Education, annual meeting, (report) 57

ALABAMA (*continued*)
Nurses Board of Examination and Registration records microfilmed, 351
State Nurses Association, annual meeting, (report) 57
Alabama Nurse, official bulletin, 501
Counseling and Placement Service recruitment of student nurses, 275
Institutional Staff Nurses Section, created, 192
practical nurse, state association fostered, 429
recruitment program, radio broadcasts, 260
ALASKA
Assignment to Alaska (Burt, Wilson), 314
nursing in, (L) 337
ALESHIRE, Arthur
Hold fast to your ideals: an address at capping, 416
ALEXANDER, C. H., portrait, (group) 362
ALEXANDER, Laura, 775
ALL-GRADUATE staff *See* General staff nursing
ALLEN, Lucy E., 644
Congenital dislocation of the hip, 722
ALLEN, Nancy, 346
ALLEN, Raymond B.
Health sciences and nursing education (address at NLNE convention), 758; (exc.) 653
portrait, 758
professional preparation of the nurse, (exc.) 751
ALLERGY
Antihistaminic drugs (Lowell), 656
asthma, 465
ALT, Grace E., 505
Legion of Merit award, 778
ALUMNAE association
anniversaries *See* Anniversary celebrations
Asbury Hospital School of Nursing (Minneapolis), gift to library, 774
Children's Orthopedic Hospital (Seattle, Wash.) association formed, 345
Edward J. Meyer Memorial Hospital School of Nursing, Buffalo, N. Y., awards, 841
Frances Payne Bolton School of Nursing, alumnae aid in housing students, 497
Grace Hospital Training School for Nurses (New Haven, Conn.), changes name, 345
Grace-New Haven School of Nursing Alumnae Association, 345
Harper Hospital School of Nursing (Detroit), gift for nursing education, 841
Jewish Hospital School of Nursing (Cincinnati, Ohio), home-coming, 498
Meriden (Conn.) Hospital School of Nursing, gift, to library, 261; loan fund, 261
Northwestern Hospital School of Nursing (Minneapolis), gift to library, 774
Peter Bent Brigham Hospital (Brookline, Mass.), "block" meeting program, 564
St. Louis Hospital School of Nursing (Berlin, N. H.), gift to library, 194
St. Mary's Hospital School of Nursing (Clarksburg, W. Va.) Nurses Alumnae Association, gift, 644
St. Paul's Hospital School of Nursing (Dallas, Tex.) members eligible for Blue Cross plan, 428
scholarships *See* Scholarships
schools of nursing education, (L) 255
Springfield (Mass.) Hospital School of Nursing, reunion, 498
Teachers College, Columbia University, Nursing Education Division, meeting, (report) 774; Nursing Education Club contributes to ANA fund, 836
ALVAREZ, Walter C.
Cerebral arteriosclerosis; with little strokes that cause a slow death, 169; (comment) 802
AMBERSON, Katharine G., 773
JTNAS, nursing consultant, 343
Preparation for tuberculosis nursing, 632; (correction in table) 766
AMBROISE, Mère Marie
portrait, (group) 444
AMBULATION, Early *See* Surgical nursing
AMERICAN Association of Industrial Nurses, Inc., annual meeting, program, 263
National Professional Nursing Organizations, Committee for the Study of the Structure of the, *See* National Professional Nursing Organizations, Committee for the Study of the Structure of the,
personnel policies, study, (abs.) 837
purposes, 577
AMERICAN Association of Medical Record Librarians
medical record librarians institute, 198
AMERICAN Association of Nurse Anesthetists, annual meeting, (report) 779
curriculum objectives, recommendations, 308
officers, 779
scholarship fund, 779
AMERICAN Book Center for War Devastated Libraries
books wanted for foreign libraries, 428
AMERICAN Bureau for Medical Aid to China
fellowships for Chinese nurses to study in U. S., 430
AMERICAN Cancer Society
Mercer County (N. J.) Chapter, home nursing care for cancer patients, 643
AMERICAN College of Hospital Administrators
Turnbull, Jessie J., president-elect, 776
AMERICAN College of Surgeons
Board of Regents, adopts resolution advising hospitals to utilize auxiliary nursing aides and provide training, (ed.) 141; communication to approved hospitals, 155
clinical congress, report of American Surgical Society, Committee on Nursing, (ed.) 141
nursing session, (ed.) 653
AMERICAN Committee for Nursing Scholarships
awards, 840
contributions requested, 345
AMERICAN Congress of Physical Medicine, meeting, (report) 779
AMERICAN Congress on Obstetrics and Gynecology
Third American Congress, preliminary program, 427; program, 565; (report) 714
AMERICAN Hearing Society
National Hearing Week, 779
program for hearing improvement, 731
AMERICAN hospital (Lee), (exc.) 625
AMERICAN Hospital Association, convention, (report) 770
medical record librarians institute, 198
National Hospital Day, 350
nurse appointed to committee on formula room layout and technic, 504
nursing, discussed at convention, 770
officers elected, 771
pension plan, number of members, cost, 351
salary study shows increase for nurses and other employees, 128
Student Nurse Recruitment Committee, 273; age requirement, report, 566; program, (ed.) 207, 341
AMERICAN HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION (*continued*)
student nurse recruitment program, (ed.) 207, 496; effective, 567; in co-operation with National Advertising Council, (ed.) 207
Trustee, monthly publication, 712
American Journal of Nursing
achievements and aspirations (*1921*), (exc.) 578
anonymous communications, 491, 559, 638, 705
Behind the scenes with the *Journal* (staff portraits and procedure), 144
binding suggestions, (L) 418
comments on, (L) 49, 125, 256, 337, 418, 559, 704, 705, 833, 834
cultural articles, (L) 418
Index, aid supplied by, 242
Munson, Helen W., resigned, associate editor, 50
nurse and hospital administrator collaboration, (ed.) 65
nursing care studies encouraged, (ed.) 655
reader interest, cross section check, (ed.) 784
round table—by mail, "What I think about nursing," 76
staff portraits and procedure, 144
subscription rates, increase, (ed.) 2, 91
Thank you—Journal readers, (ed.) 784
AMERICAN Journal of Nursing Company
Board of Directors
members, elected, 191
AMERICAN Legion Distinguished Service Certificate *See* Award
AMERICAN Medical Association
anniversary, one hundredth, 382
AMERICAN National Red Cross *See* American Red Cross
AMERICAN Nurses' Association *See also* Nursing Information Bureau
ANA House of Delegates and other national meetings, (ed.) 653
ANA prepares for the ICN Congress, (ed.) 207
ANA sets a precedent, (ed.) 577
American Nurses Memorial, Advisory Committee
contributions for restoration of Bordeaux school, (ed.) 2
appreciation of ICN delegates for hospitality, (L) 638
Barrett, Mary V., field consultant, 706
Bernays, Edward L., consultant on public relations, (ed.) 653
biennial convention *See* Biennial
Board of Directors
Private Duty Section, recommended standards, approved, 562
Stebbins, Mary E., appointed, 503
Stimson, Julia C., resigned, 503
supports legislative action of National Society of Professional Engineers, 190
books for foreign nursing libraries, project under way, 560; appreciation, (L) 833
Bureau of State Boards of Nurse Examiners
More than *30,000* professional nurses registered in *1946*, 726
recommendations approved, 836
Bureau of State Boards of Nurse Examiners, Committee for the,
recommendations approved, 836
clothing drive for foreign nurses, 836
collective action needed, (L) 337
conference for executive or elected secretaries, (report) 706
contribution to Nurses Relief Fund, LORCS, 772

AMERICAN NURSES' ASSOCIATION (*continued*)
course in counseling and placement for SNA secretaries, 419
di Sant' Agnese, Elizabeth Boryzewski, assistant executive secretary, 835
economic security program, 70, 190, (ed.) 274; advantages, 72; procedure, 70; state nurses association, action by, 128, 190
consultant service, 190; available, 50; consultants appointed, 189; field trips by consultants, 128, 419
Federal legislation, Special Committee on social security bills considered, 560
field trips by staff members, 128, 419, 706
Foreign Student Advisers, representative at conference, 419
fund for foreign nurses studying in U. S., contribution, 836
gavel presented by Jerusalem delegate, 419
Given, Leila I., assistant executive secretary, 128
Holfeltz, Katherine M., assistant executive secretary, 342
hospital care granted at reduced cost to ANA members (Sioux Falls, S. D.), 197
House of Delegates
ANA House of Delegates and other national meetings, (ed.) 653
special session Sept. *1947*, called, (ed.) 577; scheduled, 639; (partial report), (ed.) 653; comment, (L) 767
Jacobsen, Marguerite K., resigned, assistant executive secretary, 51
Kadin, Miriam, industrial relations and economics consultant, 639
LaPerle, Elizabeth S., consultant in research and statistics, 561
Laird, Thelma F., assistant executive secretary, 189
letter to National Society of Professional Engineers, supporting action to revise Wagner Act, 190
membership
classified by fields of nursing, 560, 561
classified by states and fields of nursing, 561
1921—1946, chart, 560
number of members, 560, 561
pamphlet listed, 192
Message from the president of the ANA about the Structure Study (Densford), 579
National Professional Nursing Organizations, Committee for the Study of the Structure of the, *See* National Professional Nursing Organizations, Committee for the Study of the Structure of the,
New England Division meeting, (report) 572
nursing schools in foreign countries which need help, list available from, 639
observation tours arranged for ICN delegates, 562
organization chart, 512
Practical nurses and auxiliary workers for the care of the sick, 432
Prepayment Health Plans, Joint Committee with NOPHN on Nursing in,
Bibliography on nursing and prepayment health plans, 64
Private Duty Section, standards, approved, 562; (comment), (L) 833
Proceedings biennial convention *See* Biennial convention
Professional Counseling & Placement Service, Inc.
activities, (ed.) 209, 783
applications and placements, number, (ed.) 209

AMERICAN NURSES' ASSOCIATION (*continued*)
Clendenen, Dorothy M., personnel consultant, 561
Counseling and placement
1. Counseling—a career (McGlinchey), 235
2. Counseling—a service (Setzler), 236
courses sponsored, 560
foreign nurses seek information about work and study in U. S., 192
Nursing in civilian transportation, 234
PC & PS, Inc., (ed.) 783
Placement opportunities for the "older" nurse, 152
purposes, 577
Roser, Helen R., associate executive secretary, 561
public relations program, approved by House of Delegates, (ed.) 653, 772
purposes, 577
race discrimination eliminated by membership revision, (exc.) 317
Research Department
Licensed attendants and practical nurses, 476
Salmon, Calista Banwarth, assistant executive secretary, 129
Social Security Act amendments, concern conveyed to Senate Committee, 342
socio-economic program, 509
Southern Division, biennial convention, *1947*, (report) 505
Stone, Alma M., assistant executive secretary, 189
Structure Study
Message from the president of the ANA about the Structure Study (Densford), 579
Structure Study, Committee on the,
analysis report, 511
recommendation accepted by House of Delegates, (ed.) 653
telephone roll call of state nurses associations, 772, 835
UNESCO conference representatives, 342
Uniforms for Nurses in War Areas, Committee on
clothing for nurses in Hungary and Philippines, 343
drive for uniforms and clothing continues, 51
Wagner Act, revision supported, 258
welcome message (Densford), ICN Congress *1947*, (ed.) 273
Workshop, on the economic security program, 50; private duty sections, state nurses associations, 341
AMERICAN Nursing Association
proposed plan for practical nurse group, inclusion recommended, (L) 255
AMERICAN Public Health Association
Merit System Unit, 679
nurses on Governing Council, 55
AMERICAN Red Cross *See also* American Red Cross Nursing Service
award *See* Award, American Red Cross
Chicago Chapter, scholarships, 641
Clara Dutton Noyes Scholarship, 640
contribution for Austrian nursing services reorganization, 779
enrolment of nurses for community volunteer services planned, 500
fellowships, foreign Red Cross personnel, 513
financial aid to FNIF, organization study, 365
Florence Nightingale Medal awards *See* Award, Florence Nightingale medal

AMERICAN RED CROSS (*continued*)
home nursing courses *See* American Red Cross Nursing Service, home nursing courses
National Blood Program, 710
New York City Chapter, portrait of Army nurse unveiled, 262
nurses' personal records returned upon request, 500
poliomyelitis epidemics, nurses recruited for, 110, 111, 711; nurses employment practices adopted, 563
scholarships, 640, 641; foreign personnel, 504, 513
student nurse recruitment program, 496
AMERICAN Red Cross Nursing Service *See also* American Red Cross
activities, (ed.) 3
disaster service, 400
home nursing courses *See also* Home nursing
I learn to teach home nursing (Morris), 69
nurses credentials, disposition of, 604
poliomyelitis epidemics, nurses recruited for, 110, 111, 711; nurses employment practices adopted, 563
Red Cross at the Texas City disaster, 400
AMERICAN Surgical Society
Committee on Nursing appointed to study nursing service problems, 141; report presented, American College of Surgeons, clinical congress, (ed.) 141
AMINOPHYLLINE
asthma treatment, 464
AMONG the guests from *31* countries (ICN), portraits, 362
AMPHETAMINE sulfate
overeating, treatment, (abs.) 225
AMPUTATION
Cineplasty (Kessler), (rev.) 851
Leg amputation with refrigeration anesthesia (Swan), 415
Occupational therapy for the limbless (Lyttleton), (rev.) 63
AMSTUTZ, Hulda M., 53
ANALGESIA *See also* Anesthesia
continuous caudal analgesia, study of successful use, (abs.) 225
ANATOMY and physiology
Anatomy and physiology laboratory manual (Anthony), (rev.) 357
Laboratory manual of anatomy and physiology (Millard, Showers), (rev.) 203
Physiological basis of medical practice (Best, Taylor), (rev.) 63
Textbook of anatomy and physiology (Anthony), (rev.) 357
ANDERSON, Bernice E., 647, 709
ANDERSON, Blanche L., 261
ANDERSON, Eunice, 568
ANDERSON, Lila, 844
ANDERSON, Mary Helen
There are two sides—, 805
ANDERSON, Mary M.
(book rev.) 205
ANDERSON, Odin W.
and Nathan Sinai and M. L. Dollar: *Health Insurance in the United States*, (rev.) 270
ANDERTON, Rachel, 196
ANDREA, Sister, 569
ANESTHESIA *See also* Analgesia
Anesthesia in general practice (Cullen), (rev.) 201
curare, use, (abs.) 478
ice, leg amputation, 415
Leg amputation with refrigeration anesthesia (Swan), 415

ANESTHESIA (*continued*)
Nurse as an anesthetist (Fife), 308
refrigeration *See* Anesthesia, ice
ANESTHETICS *See* Anesthesia
ANESTHETIST *See also* American Association of Nurse Anesthetists
curriculum, school of anesthesiology, 309
Nurse as an anesthetist (Fife), 308
ANGERER, Oberin
portrait, (group) 447
ANICETA, Sister, 54
ANN Teresa, Sister, 843
ANNIVERSARY celebrations
American Medical Association, one hundredth, 382
Cornell University-New York Hospital School of Nursing, seventieth, 428
Florence Nightingale, Canton, China, 713
Hospital Latino-Americano School of Nursing, Puebla, Mexico, twenty-fifth, 57
Irish Nurses' Organization, twenty-fifth, issues *Souvenir Book*, 648
Kings County Hospital School of Nursing (Brooklyn, N. Y.), fiftieth, 498
Lutheran Deaconess Hospital (Chicago), School of Nursing, twenty-fifth, 345
Mercy College of Nursing (Sacramento, Cal.), fiftieth, 498
Methodist Hospital School of Nursing (Brooklyn, N. Y.) alumnae association, fiftieth, 711
Polish nursing school in Bydgoszcz, first, 845
Westmoreland Hospital School of Nursing Alumnae Association (Greensburg, Pa.), fiftieth, 345
ANNUITY *See* Harmon Association for the Advancement of Nursing
ANONYMOUS communications, 491, 559, 638, 705
ANTE partum care *See also* Maternal care
Better Homes & Gardens baby book, (rev.) 652
Childbirth without fear (Corbin), 392
Expectant motherhood (Eastman), (rev.) 575
Mother and baby care in pictures (Zabriskie), (rev.) 202
ANTHONY, Catherine Parker
Anatomy and physiology laboratory manual, (rev.) 357
Testbook of anatomy and physiology, (rev.) 357
ANTIHISTAMINIC drugs (Lowell), 656
ANTROBUS, Edna M.
executive secretary, New Jersey Board of Nursing, 647
ANTS, control of, 616
APPARATUS *See* Equipment
"ARALAC"
absorbable dressing, (exc.) 36
ARCHER, Nellie M.
New and useful carts, 326
ARGENTINA
course for nurse instructors, 504
ARIZONA
State Nurses Association, annual meeting, (report) 58
personnel practices, recommendations, 837
ARKANSAS
League of Nursing Education, annual meeting, (report) 58
nurse practice act amended, 423
schools of nursing, affiliation in psychiatric nursing, 640
State Nurses Association, annual meeting, (report) 58
State Organization for Public Health Nursing, annual meeting, (report) 58
ARLITT, Ada Hart
Psychology of infancy and early childhood, (rev.) 853
ARMSTRONG, George E.
address at ICN Congress, (exc.) 437
ARMSTRONG, Inez L.
(book rev.) 356
ARMY Commendation Ribbon *See* Award
ARMY hospitals *See* Hospital, Army
ARMY Nurse Corps
advantages, qualifications, requirements, 603
appointments, promotions, etc. 60, 134, 137, 200, 268, 353, 431, 506, 573, 649, 715, 780, 849
awards to nurses *See* Award
Blanchfield, Florence A., superintendent, retiring, 346
commissioned rank *See* rank of nurses *below*
educational programs for nurses in occupied countries, (ed.) 2
grave of Army nurse to receive perpetual care in Luxembourg, 262
Neuropsychiatry in an Army hospital; with the Army of Occupation (Wessel), 164
nurses needed, 500
nursing service revised, 474
Peacetime opportunities in the Army Nurse Corps (Blanchfield), 603
portrait symbolizing nurses interned in Philippines, unveiled, 262
rank of nurses
commissions, permanent, bill introduced, 134, 197; bill signed, 349, 426; provisions, 426; permanent rank granted, 564; (ed.) 578; number, 603; application deadline extended, 777; appointments, 777; World War II nurses given preference, 500
recruits nurses without prior military service, 134
Reserve Corps, active duty extension, 838
retirement pay should be increased, (L) 125
serial number necessary in correspondence, 838
veterans *See* Veterans of military service, nurses
ARNOLD, Virginia, 713
ARNSTEIN, Margaret, 55, 642, 773
ARSENIC
chorea, treatment, 6
ARTHRITIS, Rheumatoid, (Margolis), 787
ARTIFICIAL fever therapy *See* Fever therapy
ARTIFICIAL limbs *See* Prosthesis
ASKEW, Rita L.
Nursing in the Dominican Republic, 814
ASSIGNMENT to Alaska (Burt, Wilson), 314
ASSISTING helpless patients to a chair (Schwartz), 10
ASSOCIATION *See* Alumnae association and names of associations as American Nurses' Association
ASSOCIATION for the Advancement of Research on Multiple Sclerosis, Inc., purposes, 521
ASSOCIATION of Collegiate Schools of Nursing
accredited schools of nursing, number, 487
accrediting program, 699
member schools offering basic program, 116
National Professional Nursing Organizations, Committee for the Study of the Structure of the, *See* National Professional Nursing Organizations, Committee for the Study of the Structure of the,
new members, 640
purposes, 577
ASTHMA
Nurse—and the patient with asthma (Rackemann), 463
ASTHMA (*continued*)
treatment, 656
AT your service (Schutt), 592
ATHANASIUS, Sister
portrait, (group) 445
ATKINSON, Brooks
In praise of plain writing, (exc.) 47
ATTENDANT, Trained *See* Practical nurse
AUDIO-VISUAL instruction *See* Films; Pamphlets; Slides; Teaching methods, aids; Visual education
AUSTIN, Anne L., 265, 706
(book rev.) 358
portrait, 755
AUSTIN, Lois M.
(book rev.) 718
AUSTRALIA
FNIF scholarship nurses, 647
suburban surgical dressing station (Melbourne), 383
AUSTRIA
reorganization of nursing services, 779
UNRRA continues nurses in displaced persons operations, 198
AUXILIARY worker *See also* Practical nurse
discussion at ICN Congress, (exc.) 444
Great Britain
nursing orderlies, proposed to replace assistant nurses, 720
hospital admissions and discharges handled by nonprofessional personnel, 804
need for workers, 230
New York (N. Y.) Hospital, nonprofessional nursing and housekeeping duties reassigned, 838
New Zealand, nursing aide, 217
nurses aides help meet nursing needs, 141
Nursing service and education (Petry), 526
Practical nurses and auxiliary workers for the care of the sick (Joint Committee on Auxiliary Nursing Service), 143, 432
psychiatric aides, awards offered, 566
shortage of, (ed.) 66
Textbook for psychiatric attendants (Fitzsimmons), (rev.) 356
ward maids, functions, 620
AVERILL, Lawrence A.
and F. G. Kempf: *Psychology applied to nursing*, (rev.) 62
AVIATION
Effects of flying on the teeth, (exc.) 471
stewardess *See* Transportation lines, Nurses on
AWARD *See also* Honorary degrees conferred
Air Medal to Phyllis M. Wiesner, 196
American Legion Distinguished Service Certificate to Gertrude Sutherland, 709
American Red Cross, for exceptional services to Florence A. Blanchfield, 427
Army Commendation Ribbon to
Baine, Freddye L., 710; Berryman, Frances O., 570; Brueggeman, Loretta M., 196; Coffmann, Catherine A., 710; Cromwell, Frances V., 196; Emens, Ethel C., 349; Fraser, Mildred L., 778; Jewell, Lois R., 570; Kraus, Amalia, 349; Phillips, Mary G., 570; Roberts, Mary M. 710; Tilley, Maidie E., 425; Tobey, Mary I., 196; Ulrich, Lonore E., 196
Bronze Star Medal to Mary Sue Clark, 349; Marie A. Egan, 778; Helen Gordon Grant, British civilian nurse, 430
Croix de Guerre with Bronze Star to Mary Sue Clark, 644
Croix de Guerre with Gold Star to Thelma J. Ryan, 843
Edward Wight Clarke Surgical Award to Minna Smith, 774

AWARD (*continued*)
Elisabeth S. Prentiss National Award in Health Education to Mary P. Connolly, 55
Florence Nightingale Medal to Ida W Danielson, 570; Mrs. Walter Lippmann, 570
Howard J. Fisher Memorial Award to Dorothy D. McLaughlin, 131
Legion of Merit to Grace E. Alt, 778; Elizabeth B. Mahoney, 132
McGraw-Hill Book Co., awards for nursing texts, 133
Mademoiselle Merit Award to Dorothy V. Wheeler, 132
Mary Adelaide Nutting Medal, nominations requested, 259; purposes of award, 259; awarded to Isabel M. Stewart, 756
Mary Adelaide Nutting plaque to ICN, 443
Medal for Merit to Elmira Bears Wickenden, 708
Philippines Independence Ribbon to
Budzik, Olga B., 196; Dunbar, Jean E., 196; Efland, Catherine L., 196; Flanagan, Rose A., 196; Gibbons, Alice F., 196; Johnston, Mary E., 196; Liebman, Edith B., 196; Marshall, Aileen E., 196; Miller, Mabel M., 196; Moseley, Eugenia L., 196; O'Hara, Catherine E., 196; Schermerhorn, Irene W., 196; Suszko, Salome, 196; Threlkeld, Rachel E., 196
Royal Red Cross to Florence M. Ridley, 713
volunteer hospital service, 500
AYCOCK, Martha O.,

BCG, tuberculosis vaccine, (abs.) 325
BABCOCK, Charlotte E., 346
BABIN, Ruth A., 262
portrait, 262
BABY *See* Infant
BACITRACIN, antibiotic, (abs.) 325
BACK rests, 768, 769
BACK rubs, Patient's view of, (Davis), 112
BACKUS, Millie-Madge, 130
BACON Memorial Nurse Fund, Presbyterian Hospital (Chicago), 350
BACTERIOLOGY *See* Microbiology
BAETJER, Anna M.
Women in industry: their health and efficiency, (rev.) 62
BAGGALLAY, Olive, 276
portrait, 277
BAGLEY, Ruth E., 346
BAILES, Emilu Fox, 644
BAILEY, Eleanor Case, 503
BAILEY, Leslie E., 706
BAINE, Freddye L.
Army Commendation Ribbon award, 710
BAKELESS, John
Writing for publication, 689
BAKER, Jennie A., 644
BAKER, Louise
portrait, (group) 439
BALKAN frame for neurological patients, 600
BALLANTYNE, Alma C., 194, 346
BAMFORD, Muriel, 135
BANKS, Lillian
portrait, (group) 362
BARNES, Edyth, 642
BARNETT, Ruby, 196
BARNUM, June J., 841
BARRES, Olivia
(book rev.) 507
BARRETT, Alice S., 262
portrait, 262
BARRETT, Mary V., 775
(book rev.) 507
field consultant, ANA, 706
BARTENSTEIN, Rosemary A., 133
BARTHOLF, Marjorie
portrait, (group) 754
BARTLETT, Esther B. Hanson, 423
BARVIAN, Frances A., 710
BASHAM, Nina Mae
portrait, (group) 350
BATES, Sanford, 437
BATTLE of the bottle (Sage), 395; (comments) 638
BAUER, Gunnar
Combating thrombosis and pulmonary embolism, 589
BAUMANN, Elaine A., 133
BEACH, Vera, 710
BEALER, Nettie E.
(book rev.) 203
BEALL, Frances O.
and M. K. Oldenburg: Student forum, 635
BEAN, Helen, 709
BEARD, Mary
obituary, 60
portrait, 103
BEATRICE, Sister Mary, 709
BED, exercise, 544
BED tables, 768, 769
BEDBUGS, control of, 616
BEDFORD-FENWICK, Mrs. *See* Fenwick, Ethel Gordon
BEDRIDDEN hospital patient, Ceiling projector aids, (exc.) 622
BEDSIDE table with mirror, suggestion for, 102
BEEBY, Nell
portrait, (group) 145, 451
BEEUWKES, Adelia M.
(book rev.) 358
BEHAVIOR problems
It's how you take it (Caner), (rev.) 204
BEHIND the scenes with the *Journal* (AJN), 144
BELAND, Irene L., 710
(book revs.) 62, 201
BELGIUM
assistant nurses schools, 352
BELL, Elizabeth A., 568
BELL Telephone Laboratories, Inc.
research, artificial larynx, 312, 314
BENADRYL, 656; antihistaminic agent, allergy treatment, 34
BENNETT, A. E.
and F. E. Bennett: Acute infectious chorea, 5
BENNETT, Bethina A.
Nursing in Britain, 281
portrait, 281; (group) 448
BENNETT, Foster E.
and A. E. Bennett: Acute infectious chorea, 5
BENSON, Doris, 570
BERDAN, Elsie, 642
BERG-DOMAAS, Marit
portrait, (group) 438
BERNARD, Harold W.
Recent emphases in educational practices, 243
BERNAYS, Edward L.
Better deal for nurses, 721
consultant on public relations, ANA, (ed.) 653
portrait, 93
Public relations counsel, (exc.) 728
What patients say about nurses, 93
BERRYMAN, Frances O.
Army Commendation Ribbon award, 570
BEST, Charles H.
and N. B. Taylor: *Physiological basis of medical practice*, (rev.) 63
BEST, Ella G.
portrait, (group) 145, 340, 342, 567
UNESCO conference representative of ANA, 342
BETTER camp nursing (Payne), 290
BETTER deal for nurses (Bernays), 721
Better Homes & Gardens Child Care and Training Department
Better Homes & Gardens baby book (rev.) 652
BETTS, Geraldine R., 423
BEUTENMILLER, Olga H., 194
BEVERLY, Bert I.
McGraw-Hill award for nursing text, 133
Psychology of growth, (rev.) 781
BEVERLY, Clara E., 430
Nursing schools in Liberia, 530
BIBLIOGRAPHY
for bibliography of a subject *See* that subject
BIBLIOTHERAPY, (exc.) 668
BICKEL, Ruth, 195
BIENNIAL convention
1946—Atlantic City, N. J.
ANA, House of Delegates, proceedings, available, 715
ANA, proceedings, available, 715
1948—Chicago, Ill.
announcement, 560, 836
BIGLEY, Loretta I.
Community clinics, (rev.) 854
BIHET, Marie-Madelaine, 277
portrait, 277; (group) 448
BILL of Rights for all clinical teachers, 287
BINDER, Emma, 196
BINDING of magazines
AJN, suggestions, (L) 418
BISCHOFF, Lillian M., 647
BISHOP, Esther
portrait, (group) 164, 165, 166
BISHOPP, F. C.
Insect control in hospitals and homes, 613; bibliography, 617
BISNO, Ziona N., 53
BITTEL, Lucille, 711
BLACKBURN, Rebecca, 348
BLAINE, Lulu St. Clair, 711
BLAISDELL, Faustena
(book revs.) 357
BLAKE, Florence G.
Needs of the student in a pediatric service, 692
and P. C. Jeans and W. Rand: *Essentials of pediatrics*, (rev.) 203
BLAKE, Grace J.
(book rev.) 63
BLALOCK, A.
pulmonary stenosis, relief of, 299
BLANCHFIELD, Florence A., (ed.) 578
American National Red Cross award, for exceptional services, 427
Peacetime opportunities in the Army Nurse Corps, 603
portrait, 346; (group) 363, 427, 499, 603
superintendent, ANC, retiring, 346
BLASER, Lydia, 346
BLEYLEBEN, Felizitas
portrait, (group) 447
BLINDNESS
patient aided by sounds, (L) 49
BLOCK, Louis
and Lucile Petry: *Cost analysis for schools of nursing: a manual of methods and procedures*, (rev.) 272, 575
BLOOD pressure, age as index, (abs.) 92
"BLUE babies," new operation for, (abs.) 92
BLUE Cross plan *See* Hospital service plan
BLYDE, M. K.
portrait, (group) 362
BOCKHOVEN, Annemarie, Van, 277
portrait, 277
BODY mechanics *See* Posture
BOEKE, Mildred C., 568

Bogdon, D. Dorothy, 346
Bogert, L. Jean
Fundamentals of chemistry, (rev.) 651
Laboratory manual of chemistry, (rev.) 651
Bolivia
Nursing legislation of the world (ICN), 429
Bolton, Frances Payne
portrait, (group) 363
Bone bank, (abs.) 819
Bookbinding
New jackets for old books (Bullock), 168
Booker, Lois, 347
Books *See also* Library
ANA project to send books to foreign nursing libraries, 560; appreciation, (L) 833
Bibliotherapy, (exc.) 668
needed in foreign schools of nursing, (L) 559, 560
war devastated libraries, need for, 428
Writing for publication (Bakeless), 689
Books on professional subjects (book reviews), are listed under authors' names; books on subjects listed in the Index also appear under subject headings *See also* Library; Pamphlets
Boone, Louise S., 346
Boot cover for foot dressing, 660
Booth, May, 346
Boothby, Violet, 711
Borcherts, M. G.
portrait, (group) 446
Bordeaux School *See* Florence Nightingale School, Bordeaux, France
Bortz, Edward L.
address at ICN Congress, (exc.) 438
Nursing crisis, (exc.) 527
Boryer, Margaret, 568
Boston University School of Nursing, dedication, 420
Boström, Lisa, 56
portrait, 57
Bosworth, Howard W.
Care and education of the tuberculosis patient, (comment) 48
Bosworth, Louise W., 262
Bourne, Eva M., 194
Bowen, Eleanor Page
(book rev.) 781
Bowers, Renzo Dee
Legal hazards for nurses, 523
Boyce, Helen E.
Personal account; . . . multiple sclerosis, 522
Boyer, Eloise, 570
Boyle, Helen L., 346
Boynton, Ruth E.
and J. A. Myers and H. S. Diehl: Prevention of tuberculosis among students of nursing, 661; charts, 662–64; bibliography, 665
Braddick, Hazel V., 261
Bradford, Yvonne, 769
Bradley, Mildred, 53
Brahdy, Leopold
Compensation for the tuberculous nurse?, 381
Bratton, J. Katharine, 130
Brazil
Brazilian Nurses Association
Anais de Enfermagen, resumes publication, 199
Educational and Public Health Sections organized, 135; state nurses associations, organization considered, 135
national nursing congress, (report) 429
professional nursing limited to Brazilian citizens, (L) 256
School of Nursing of São Paulo, first graduation, 430
Breast feeding *See also* Milk, Mother's
Battle of the bottle (Sage), 395; (comments) 638
encouraged by rooming-in plan, 548
Breast milk *See* Milk, Mother's
Breckinridge, Mary
honorary degree conferred, 775
Bremness, Dina, 844
Bridge, Helen, 156
Bridges, Daisy C., 277
portrait, 277; (group) 440
Brigh, Sister Mary
(book rev.) 853
Two Burmese nurses at St. Mary's, 4
Briscoe, Dorothy L., 423
Broadhurst, Jean
(book rev.) 507
Broderson, Edna, 841
Bromide intoxication, (abs.) 737
Bronchoscopy, procedure, 732
Bronze Star Medal *See* Award
Brooklyn Council for Social Planning and VNA of Brooklyn: We work together!, (rev.) 576
Brooks, Elizabeth
"typical American nurse of *1946*," scholarship awarded, 560
Brosius, Amelia, 130
Brown, Amy Frances
(book rev.) 204
Brown, Clara L., 644
Brown, Esther, 424
Brown, Esther Lucile
director, schools of nursing study (National Nursing Council), 274, 342, 419, 750, 751, 820
nursing education, panel discussion (NLNE convention), 37
portrait, 820
Professional education for the nursing of the future; progress report . . . National Nursing Council, schools of nursing study, 820
professional organizations, (exc.) 284, 795
Brown, Francis J.
Educational sociology, (rev.) 852
Brown, Helen R., 708
Brown, Lois E., 424
Brown, Mary Jane, 347
Brown, Mary Lee
(book rev.) 854
Brown, Nellie G.
(book rev.) 717
Brown, Virginia
Nursing—"Christianity with its sleeves rolled up . . ." (*Farm Journal*), (ed.) 578
Brueggeman, Loretta M.
Army Commendation Ribbon award, 196
Brumbaugh, A. J.
nursing education, panel discussion (NLNE convention), 37
Bryant, Zella, 709
Buchanan, Beulah Ann, 130
Buchanan, Sara E., 424
Budzik, Olga B.
Philippines Independence Ribbon award, 196
Buerki, Robin C., 438
Bukovina, Eleanore
and H. C. Rosenberger: Fenestration, 730
Bulletins
Professional nursing (NIB), 577
Bullock, Adeline
New jackets for old books, 168
Bundy, Gertrude E., 644
Bunge, Helen L., 55
(book rev.) 356
Burbidge, Gwen
Burbidge, Gwen (*continued*)
portrait, (group) 362
Burch, Hazel, 501
Burgess, Elizabeth C.
portrait, (group) 498
Burleigh, Lucielle Turner
Disposable, collapsible nursing bottle, 389
Burma
nurses study in U. S., 4
Seagrave unit nurses, 4
Two Burmese nurses at St. Mary's (Rochester, Minn.) (Brigh, Sr. M.), 4
Burns, Helen
portrait, (group) 499
Burt, Ada L.
and Elaine Wilson: Assignment to Alaska, 311
Butler, Inez B., 430
Buttery, G.
portrait, (group) 446
Butzerine, Eula B., 710
Bwint, Sein, 4
portrait, (group) 4
Byrne, A. Isabelle, 424
portrait, 425
Byrne, Sister Ambrose
portrait, (group) 444

Cadet Nurse Corps *See* U. S. Cadet Nurse Corps
Cafferty, Kathryn W., 844
Calderwood, Carmelita
(book rev.) 718
Internal derangement of the knee—nursing care, 22
California
Board of Nurse Examiners
executive secretary, Helen F. Hansen, resigned, 262; Ruth E. Feider, appointed, 503
forty-hour schedule for student nurses, 129
Institutes on clinical teaching, 712
Fresno County General Hospital School of Nursing, scholarships, 641
Hospital Council of Southern California, forty-four hour week adopted by hospitals, 128
Institute on nursing and mental health, (report) 712
League of Nursing Education, annual meeting, (report) 136
Careers in Nursing Committee, sources of information about nursing (survey) 107
Los Angeles County General Hospital School of Nursing affiliation with University of Southern California, 345
Medical Veterans Association of Los Angeles invites nurses to join, (L) 833
Mercy College of Nursing (Sacramento) fiftieth anniversary, 498
nurse practice act, regarding nurses from other states, amended, 423
Permanente School of Nursing (Oakland), established, 773
San Bernardino Valley College School of Nursing, men students admitted, 568
San Francisco, nurses, salary increase, 344
Soroptimist Club (Sacramento), scholarships, 641
State Nurses Association, Inc., annual meeting, (report) 136
personnel policies, recommendations considered, 423; staff nurses, 343; survey, administrative and teaching nurses in hospitals, 192
sponsors bill to license all nurses, 351

CALIFORNIA (*continued*)
State Organization for Public Health Nursing, annual meeting, (report) 136
Structure Study, workshop, 564
University of California (Los Angeles), Dept. of Nursing Education organized, 130
CALL slip read "leprosy" (Senior), 83
CALLAHAN, Florence, 709
CALLAND, Lauretta L., 644
CALLISON, Maude B., 501
CALLON, Helen F., 347
CAMP nursing
Better camp nursing (Payne), 290
CAMPBELL, Archibald D.
and M. A. Shannon: *Gynecology for nurses*, (rev.) 356
CANADA
Canadian Nurses Association
demonstration hospital school of nursing, planned, 429
loan funds, scholarships, 647
nursing in, 570–71
psychiatric patients, day hospital care, (abs.) 737
Red Cross Society, demonstration hospital school of nursing planned, 429
CANADIAN Nurses Association *See* Canada, Canadian Nurses Association
CANCER
Care of the skin in older people (Hollander), 219
esophagus, 810, 813
home care for patients, 350, 643
metopon hydrochlorine treatment, 529
skin cancer, social and occupational causes, (abs.) 688
Skin tumors, (abs.) 478
CANER, G. Colket
It's how you take it, (rev.) 204
CANTOR, Shulamith L.
gavel presented to ANA, 419
CAP, Nurse's *See* Uniforms
CAPPING exercises
Hold fast to your ideals (Aleshire), 416
CAPPING prayer (Evans), 124
CARBON tetrachloride, poisoning, (abs.) 173
CARCINOMA *See* Cancer
CARDEW, Emily, 133
CARDIAC *See* Heart disease
CARE *See also* Nursing care
CARE (Co-operative for American Remittances to Europe, Inc.)
gifts to foreign nurses, (L) 638
CARE means life in Europe's hospitals, 795
CARE of the skin in older people (Hollander), 219
CARLSON, Phyllis, 844
CARMON, Mabel C.
and M. E. Davis: *DeLee's obstetrics for nurses*, (rev.) 718
CARN, Irene
We must nurse people better, 148
CARNEGIE, M. E. Lancaster, 839
CARNEGIE Corporation
grant, schools of nursing study (National Nursing Council), 274, 342, 419, 820
CARR, Malcolm Wallace, ed.
Dentistry: an agency of health service, (rev.) 432
CARRINGTON, Margaret
portrait, (group) 752
CARROLL College (Helena, Mont.), Department of Nursing Education degree program, 260
CARRUTHERS, Aletha, 194
CARTER Scholarship Fund
awards, 560
helps defray expenses of course in counseling and placement, 419
CARTER SCHOLARSHIP FUND (*continued*)
shares expenses of ANA conference for executive or elected secretaries, 706
CARTOONING aids (Pond), 517
CARTOONS *See* Illustrations, cartoons
CARTS, New and useful, (Archer), 326
CARTWRIGHT, Martha, 347
CASE for private duty nursing (Koch), 516
CASE study *See* Nursing care study
CASTILLO, Silvia E., 571
CASTRO, Jilma, 571
CASWELL, Hollis A.
portrait, (group) 498
CATHOLIC Hospital Association, accrediting program, 699
CATHOLIC Nurses Guild of Baltimore, scholarship, 840
CATHOLIC University of America, Washington, D. C.
School of Nursing Education, tuberculosis nursing course, 566
CEAGLSKE, Lorraine E., 130
CEILING projector aids bedridden hospital patient, (exc.) 622
CELEBRATIONS *See* Anniversary celebrations
CELIS, Francisca Armas, 571
CENTRAL supply-room
Central supply service (Rein), 540
CENTRAL supply service (Rein), 540
CEREBRAL arteriosclerosis (Alvarez), 169; (comment), 802
CHADWICK, Henry D.
and A. S. Pope: *Modern attack on tuberculosis*, (rev.) 432
CHALLMAN, Robert C.
(book rev.) 139
CHAMBERS, Margaret, 276
portrait, 276
CHANG, Tsu-hwa
portrait, (group) 362
CHANGES in nursing practice, (ed.) 655
CHANT, Harry L.
Rabies: a national public health problem, 390
CHAPMAN, Bessie M., 55
CHARACTER building
Education and the crisis in character, (exc.) 696
CHARBONNEAU, Leon O.
Men nurses in psychiatric nursing in Veterans Administration hospitals, 82
CHARTS
tuberculin reactors and non-reactors among student nurses, 663, 664
CHASE, Hallie, 777
CHAULMOOGRA oil
leprosy treatment, 86
CHAYER, Mary Ella
Nursing in modern society, (rev.) 850
CHECK list
Problem check list; its use in student guidance (Morison), 248
CHEEK, Mary V., 347
CHEMISTRY
Bacterial chemistry and physiology (Porter), (rev.) 507
Essentials of chemistry (Luros, Oram), (rev.) 507
Fundamentals of chemistry (Bogert), (rev.) 651
Laboratory manual of chemistry (Bogert), (rev.) 651
CHEMOTHERAPY *See also* Drugs and therapeutic agents
Chemotherapy of wound management, (exc.) 398
chorea, treatment, 6
CHEMOTHERAPY (*continued*)
Current research on tuberculosis (Long), 657
leprosy, treatment, 84, 87
streptomycin, uses of, 89
CHEN, Berniece Chu
portrait, (group) 447
CHEN TSUI-YU, 647
CHICAGO-COOK County Health Survey, advance report, 427
CHICAGO Council on Community Nursing
health survey, advance report at meeting, 427
CHIGGERS, 617
CHILD *See also* Day care of children; Infant; Pediatric nursing; Pediatrics
accident prevention, 518
Better camp nursing (Payne), 290
Better Homes & Gardens baby book (rev.) 652
CARE means life in Europe's hospitals, 795–96
Child psychology for professional workers (Teagarden), (rev.) 433
Children's castle (Krakow), 674
Common sense book of baby and child care (Spock), (rev.) 139
diabetic, unrestricted diet, (abs.) 529
Eye hygiene (Shaw, Janowich), 231
growth measurements in health examinations, (abs.) 173
Health of the school child (Cromwell), (rev.) 203
mortality, (abs.) 609
Needs of the student in a pediatric service (Blake), 692
Pediatric nurse and human relations (Wessel), 213
Psychology of adolescence (Garrison), (rev.) 139
Psychology of infancy and early childhood (Arlitt), (rev.) 853
Studies of the "free" art expression of behavior problem children and adolescents as a means of diagnosis and therapy (Naumburg), (rev.) 853
Well baby clinics in the Fiji Islands, 374
CHILDBIRTH without fear (Corbin), 392; (comment) 638
CHILDREN's accidents, Here's what can be done to prevent, (exc.) 518
CHILDREN's Bureau *See* United States Children's Bureau
CHILDREN's castle (Krakow), 674
CHILDS, Katherine, 708
CHILE
schools of nursing, 199
CHINA
Doctors east, doctors west: an American physician's life in China (Hume), (rev.) 140
Florence Nightingale birthday celebration, 713
Mission for samaritans (Dengel), (rev.) 140
nursing in, (L) 256, 491, 558
fellowships awarded, 430, 647
Hunan-Yale Nursing School, 532
Nurses Association of China
national conference *1946* Nanking, 136; ICN delegates elected, 136
Rebirth of a school of nursing (Schlosser), 532
schools, revived, 264, 532, 845
UNRRA, nurses return to China, 135; Nursing Section to continue, 198; sponsors nurses' study in U. S., 27; UNRRA nurses in China (MacBride), 610
CHINQUE, Katherine M., 843
CHISHOLM, G. Brock
address at ICN Congress, (exc.) 438
CHITTICK, Rae, 276
portrait, 276
CHLORAL hydrate, asthma treatment, 464

CHOREA
Acute infectious chorea (Bennett, Bennett), 5; bibliography, 7
CHRISTENSEN, Mildred L., 841
CHRISTIAN, Byron H.
remarks at NLNE convention, (exc.) 755
CHRISTIAN, Henry A.
Principles and practice of medicine, (rev.), (originally by William Osler), 717
CHRISTIANITY with its sleeves rolled up, (ed.) 578
CHRISTIANSON, Mildred
portrait, (group) 164
CHRISTMAS hospital stories, We had a merry Christmas, 785
CHRISTMAS seal sale, 742
CHRISTMAS spirit (Van Dyke), 784
CHRISTY, Catherine M., 424
CHRISTY, Edna B., 261
CHRONIC illness
asthma, 463
cases in U. S., number, 176
Cerebral arteriosclerosis (Alvarez), 169; (comment), 802
Different outlook on life (Neary), 802
Multiple sclerosis (Fritz, Wolf), 519; Personal account, (Boyce), 522
nursing care at home, provided, 350
Nursing care in chronic diseases (Marsh), (rev.) 574
Rheumatoid arthritis (Margolis), 787
CHUBBUCK, Julia S., 424
CHURCHILL, Mildred L., 261
CHUTE, Winnie, 57
CILENTO, Sir Raphael
address at ICN Congress, (exc.) 441
CIRCULATORY diseases *See* Vascular disorders
CIRRHOSIS of the liver, treatment, (abs.) 394
CIVIL service
Merit system problems (Frasher), 679
nursing reclassification from sub-professional to professional, (ed.) 3
CLAMAGERAN, A.
portrait, (group) 440
CLARK, Loretta B., 644
CLARK, Mary Sue
Bronze Star Medal award, 349
Croix de Guerre with Bronze Star award, 644
portrait, (group) 644
CLARK, Sara J., 644
CLASSROOM teaching *See* Teaching methods
CLAY molded muscles applied to skeleton, 102
"CLEAN" procedure for formula preparation (Mitchell), 304
CLEARY, Margaret T., 349
CLEAVE, K. Frances, 194
CLEVENTS, Ruth, 347
CLENDENEN, Dorothy M.
personnel consultant, ANA Professional Counselling & Placement Service, Inc., 561
portrait, 561
CLINIC *See also* Outpatient department
Clinic patient's nutrition needs (Lloyd), 817
Community clinics (Bigley), (rev.) 854
plastic surgery, for babies and mothers, (abs.) 688
United Nations health clinic (Colmers), 452
CLINICAL experience
Clinical experience in dietherapy in the nursing curriculum (Sperry, Eakle), 764
Orientation of students to the clinical division (Sister Genevieve Marie), 743
CLINICAL teaching *See* Teaching methods
COBB, Nina P., 347
COCHREL, Winona E., 347
COCKROACHES, control of, 616
COFFMANN, Catherine A.
Army Commendation Ribbon award, 710
COLE, Mae B., 775
COLLABORATION
Is collaboration overdue?, (ed.) 65
Schism or collaboration, (ed.) 141
COLLECTIVE bargaining
ANA, Board of Directors supports action of National Society of Professional Engineers, 190
ANA economic security program, 71
approved for nursing profession, (L) 337
Conferences with employees, (exc.) 289
Minnesota Nurses Association, 343
Pennsylvania SNA, policy, 191
Wagner Act, revision supported (ANA), 258
COLLEGE courses for nurses *See* University and college courses for nurses
COLLEGE schools of nursing *See* Association of Collegiate Sshools of Nursing; University and college schools of nursing
COLLIER, Joyce
portrait, (group) 738, 739
COLLINGS, Catherine M. Clibborn, 709
COLLINS, Emma L., 775
COLMERS, Elizabeth P.
portrait, 452
United Nations health clinic, 452
COLOMBIA
nursing legislation, bill passed, 504
COLORADO
Cooper Foundation, scholarships awarded, 260
State Nurses Association
Colorado Nurse, 56
personnel policies, recommendations approved, 775
State Student Nurses Association, 493
COLORED nurse *See* National Association of Colored Graduate Nurses; Negro nurse
COLTART, Margaret, 135
COLUMBIA University
School of Public Health, hospital administration course, 500; industrial nursing course, 421
COLUMBIA University, Teachers College *See* Teachers College, Columbia University
COMBATING thrombosis and pulmonary embolism (Bauer), 589
COMBES, Hilda W., 130
COMMISSION on Hospital Care
Hospital care in the United States, (rev.) 781
COMMISSIONED rank of nurses *See* Rank of nurses
COMMITTEE *See* name of organization of which the committee is a part; or, under subject for autonomous committee
COMMONWEALTH Fund
Hospital care in the United States, (rev.) 781
Medicine and the changing order (New York Academy of Medicine), (rev.) 574
COMMUNICABLE disease *See also* Communicable disease nursing
Acute infectious fevers (Joe), (rev.) 851
chorea, Acute infectious, (Bennett, Bennett), 5
leprosy, 83–88
Manual of the common contagious diseases (Stimson), (rev.) 851
Measles (Towsley), 278
poliomyelitis *See* Poliomyelitis
Rabies (Chase), 390
rickettsialpox (abs.) 609
skin disease *See* Skin disease
smallpox, pamphlet listed, 434; vaccination, (exc.) 280
syphilis *See* Venereal disease
tuberculosis *See* Tuberculosis
venereal disease *See* Venereal disease
COMMUNICABLE disease nursing *See also* Communicable disease; Medical nursing
leprosy, 83–88
Student experience (NLNE), 825
tuberculosis *See* Tuberculosis
COMMUNITY health *See* Health; Public health
COMMUNITY nursing *See* Community nursing service; Public health nursing
COMMUNITY nursing bureau *See* Registries
COMMUNITY nursing councils *See* Community nursing service
COMMUNITY nursing service *See also* Public health nursing
Action program for the community (NLNE, NOPHN), 555
Better hospital care for the ambulant patient (Hospital Association of Pennsylvania), (rev.) 201
Detroit Council on Community Nursing, activities, *1946*, 263
COMPENSATION for the tuberculous nurse? (Brahdy), 381
CONAE, Ivy W., 349
CONBOY, Catherine F.
Recovery room, 686
CONCEPTION, Sister M.
portrait, (group) 753
CONDIT, Augusta M., 347
CONFERENCES
convention calendar appears in News Section each month
Conferences with employees, (exc.) 289
CONGENITAL dislocation of the hip (Allen), 722
CONNECTICUT
Bradley Memorial Hospital, Southington, personnel policies, 344
Connecticut Hospital Association, personnel policies, revision approved, 127
Grace Hospital Training School for Nurses (New Haven), Alumnae Association, changes name, 345
Grace-New Haven School of Nursing Alumnae Association, 345
Norwalk Hospital, Special Nursing Fund, 349
Stamford Hospital School of Nursing Alumnae Association, scholarship, 421
State League of Nursing Education, annual meeting, 845
State Nurses Association, annual meeting, (report) 845
personnel policies, revision approved, 127
practical nurse, state association fostered, 429
Waterbury Hospital School of Nursing, senior students, scholarship, 193
Waterbury hospitals, personnel policies, 192, 344
Yale University, hospital administration course, 500
CONNOLLY, Mary P., 55
CONNOR, Mary C., 55, 646
Accreditation—stimulant or narcotic?, 484
Accrediting and the Structure Study, 697
portrait, 561
resigned, associate director in education, NOPHN, 561
CONNORS, Helen, 843
CONRAD, Margaret E.
What is expert nursing care? a nursing director's viewpoint, 162
CONSTANTINE, Mildred, 775
CONTAGIOUS disease *See* Communicable disease
CONVALESCENCE and personality, (abs.) 394
CONVALESCENT care
Early exercise for the convalescent patient (Covalt), 544

CONVALESCENT CARE (*continued*)
respiratory diseases and personality disorder, (abs.) 394
CONVENTION, Biennial *See* Biennial convention
CONVICTION or compulsion, (ed.) 67; discussion of editorial in *Nursing Times* (London, Eng.), *1946*, 67
COONEY, Beatrice C., 53
COOPER Foundation
scholarships awarded, 260
COPYRIGHT, 689
CORBETT, Doris, 194
CORBETT, Margaret M., 194
CORBIN, Hazel
Childbirth without fear, 392; (comment) 638
CORCORAN, Lucille E., 844
CORCORAN, Myrtle K.,
executive secretary South Dakota SNA, 426
portrait, 425
CORDER, Lois B., 194
COREY, Bonnie W., 644
CORNELISEN, Dora M.
comments on *AJN*, (L) 256
CORNELL University Medical College
Departments of Medicine and Pharmacology
Cornell conferences on therapy, vol. I., (Gold, ed.), (rev.) 204
CORNELL University-New York Hospital School of Nursing
anniversary, seventieth, 428
member of ACSN, 640
COST study
Cost analysis for schools of nursing: a manual of methods and procedures (USPHS), (rev.) 575
public health nursing, under way, 773
COSTRES, Eugenia
portrait, (group) 362
COUNCIL of Jewish Women, Syracuse, N. Y., scholarship, 840
COUNSELING *See* Counseling and placement service; Guidance
COUNSELING—a career (McGlinchey), 235
COUNSELING—a service (Setzler), 236
COUNSELING and placement, (ed.) 209
COUNSELING and placement service *See also* ANA Professional Counseling & Placement Service, Inc.; Guidance
ANA conference for executive or elected secretaries, 706
Counseling—a career (McGlinchey), 235
Counseling—a service (Setzler), 236
Counseling and placement, (ed.) 209
Let's take a local (Johnston), 472
P C & P S, Inc., (ed.) 783
True stories, 798
COURSE for teachers of polio nursing, 321
COURSES, Institutes, Conferences and Symposia are announced in the News section each month
COURSES, Refresher *See* Refresher courses
COURTNEY, Margaret
(book rev.) 356
COVALT, Nila K.
Early exercise for the convalescent patient, 544
COWELL, Ruth O.
There are two sides—, 806
COX, Joyce
portrait, (group) 492
COX, Katherine C., 842
COY, E. Eunice
(book rev.) 651
CRAIG, Evelyn Barcroft, 644
CRAMB, Lois L., 568
CRAMSEY, Elsa, 348
CRAWLEY, Hazel Ross, 194
CREAMER, Ellen G.
and W. B. Talbot: General hospital in association with a college, 402
CREDO for democratic nursing administration (Wolf), (exc.) 295
CREEVEY, Emily L., 130
CRENSHAW, Virginia P., 501
(book rev.) 271
CRESSMAN, Mary Anna, 424
(book rev.) 434
CRETINISM (Reikofski), 702
CRIPPLES *See* Orthopedic nursing
CROCKER, Phyllis, 56
CROIX de Guerre *See* Award
CROMWELL, Frances V.
Army Commendation Ribbon award, 196
CROMWELL, Gertrude E.
Health of the school child, (rev.) 203
CROSS, Neva K., 501
CROUCH, Frances, 711
CROUCH, Madge L., 777
CROUCH, Miriam J., 843
CULLEN, Stuart C.
Anesthesia in general practice, (rev.) 201
CULTON, C. Maude, 775
CURARE, anesthesia, use, (abs.) 478
CURRENT research on tuberculosis (Long) 657
CURRICULUM *See also* Teaching methods
basic and advanced, closer co-ordination needed, 113
Building a course within a professional curriculum (Hurd), (rev.) 854
Building a curriculum for professional schools: with special applications to nursing (Hurd), (rev.) 356
Clinical experience in dietherapy in the nursing curriculum (Sperry, Eakle), 764
guide needed for advanced nursing programs, 115
Nursing school faculty and the librarian (Doyle), 387
Orientation course in orthopedic nursing (Newton), 549
Preparation of the instructional staff in schools of nursing (NLNE, NOPHN), 695
Recent emphases in educational practices (Bernard), 243
Student experience in various clinical areas (NLNE), 825
Studying students or testing teachers? (Kemble, Spaney), 481
CURRIE, Virginia, 424
CURTIS, Alice Partlow
Michigan's student enrolment program, 35
CUSHING, Gertrude, 709
CUSHING, Harvey
Harvey Cushing: a biography (Fulton), (rev.) 272
CUTTING, Windsor C.
Actions and uses of drugs: a textbook for nurses, (rev.) 271
CYRIL, Sister
portrait, (group) 753
CYSTOSCOPY, procedure, 733
CYSTS, Pilonidal, (Ferguson), 68
CZECHOSLOVAKIA
nursing in
postgraduate courses, 430
UNRRA, nurses return to Czechoslovakia, 135; sponsors nurses study in U. S., 27

DDT

insect control with, 614
pamphlet listed, 64
pediculosis, treatment, (abs.) 173
D.H.E.45, 737
DADAY, Helen E., 775
DADE, Lucy S.
Diversional activities for patients, 384
DAILY, Miriam, 194
D'AMIGNY, Marie
portrait, (group) 440
DANCA, Eleanor
and H. C. Mitchell: Streamlining the neurosurgical ward, 598
DANIELS, Josephine, 55
DANIELS, Virginia
(book rev.) 355
DANIELSON, Ida W.
Florence Nightingale Medal award, 570
portrait, 571
DANKULOV, Kristine, 347
DANOWSKI, Jane J., 778
DANTONIO, EMILY
portrait, (group) 422
DARBY, Edith, 844
DARBY, Margaret A., 842
DAUSER, Sue S., 501; (ed.) 578
portrait, (group) 501
portrait unveiled, 501
DAVID, Lily Mary *See* Socio-economic study (U. S. Dept. of Labor)
DAVIES, G. E.
ICN, treasurer, 365
portrait, (group) 360, 450
DAVIES, M. Olwen
associate director in education, NOPHN, 561
portrait, 561
DAVIS, Bernard D.
Patient's view of back rubs; "gently, sister, gently, pray," 112
DAVIS, Eva
remarks, NLNE convention, (exc.) 750
DAVIS, L. Holt, 424
DAVIS, M. Edward
and M. C. Carmon: *DeLee's obstetrics for nurses*, (rev.) 718
DAVIS, Marjorie B.
executive secretary, National Nursing Council, 128
DAVIS, Mary D., 424
DAVIS, Nathan Smith
Factors in senescence, (exc.) 222
DAY care of children
Children's castle (Krakow), 674
Day nursery with a double purpose (Krammes), 147
Do we need day care centers?, (abs.) 673
nursery school, student experience (NLNE), 828
DAY nursery with a double purpose (Krammes), 147
DEAFNESS
Fenestration (Rosenberger, Bukovina), 730
Improvement of impaired hearing, 731
DEANER, Margaret B., 778
DE ANGELIS, Sister Mary, 133
DEARTH, Hazel M., 424
DEATHS *See* Obituaries
DEBENNEVILLE, Alice Kresge, 503
DEBORRA, Elaine L., 644
DE BRULER, Edna, 53
DECARY, Sister Mance
portrait, (group) 445
DECOEN, Mariette
portrait, (group) 362, 448
DECORATION *See* Award
DEEHRENBERG, Sofia Pincheira, 199
portrait, (group) 199
DE FILIPPS, Evelyn, 130

DEGREES *See* Honorary degrees conferred
DE GUZMAN, Genara S., 277
portrait, 277
DEIMLER, Lillie L., 261
DE LA SAGESSE, Sister Valerie
portrait, (group) 444
DELASKEY, Mary E., 349
DELAWARE
League of Nursing Education, annual meeting, 264
Nursing Information Committee, recruitment program, 496
State Nurses Association, annual meeting, 264
Negro nurses admitted to membership, 849
DELFS, Rosa J., 424
DEMEROL
addiction, (abs.) 173; morphine substitute, dyspnea treatment, 18
DEMING, Dorothy
Careers for nurses, (rev.) 507
Practical nurse, (rev.) 651
DEMO, Anna, 55
DEMOCRATIC participation technic, Panel discussion, (Peplau), 334
DENGEL, Anna
Mission for samaritans, (rev.) 140
DENHARD, Alice, 424
DENIKE, Isadora, 56
DENMARK
Central Association of District Nursing Employers formed, 713
Danish Council of Nurses secures improved personnel practices, 713
nursing in
FNIF scholarships, 647
personnel practices improved through Danish Council of Nurses, 713
Shortage of nurses, (L) 49
Nursing legislation of the world (ICN), 429
U. S. nurse exchanges with Danish nurse, 844
DENSFORD, Katharine J., 132, 277
ICN, second vice-president, 365
McGraw-Hill award for nursing text, 133
Message from the president of the ANA about the Structure Study, 579
portrait, 277, 835; (group) 342, 360, 363, 450
Social Security Act amendments, ANA interest in, 342
telephone roll call of state nurses associations, 772, 835
To our guests, welcome message, ICN Congress *1947*, (ed.) 273
UNESCO conference representative of ANA, 342
and H. P. Gordon and E. G. Williamson: *Counseling in schools of nursing*, (rev.) 717
DENTAL hygiene
Dentistry: an agency of health service (Carr), (rev.) 432
dentures marked with code number, 801
Effects of flying on the teeth, (exc.) 471
fluorine, effect on teeth, (abs.) 819
lemon juice, effect on teeth, (abs.) 394
Mouthwash, (exc.) 543
DERICKS, Virginia C., 710
Measuring and recording oral fluid intake, 319
DERMATOLOGIC nursing *See* Skin disease
DERMATOLOGY *See* Skin
DERO, Alice Don, 710
DE RYCKE, Laurence
and E. W. Hayes: *Tuberculosis as it comes and goes*, (rev.) 850
DETMOLD, Mabel
Office nursing, 223
DETROIT Council on Community Nursing activities, *1946*, 263
DEWITT, Nellie Jane
director, first, new Navy Nurse Corps, 501
portrait, 605; (group) 501
DIABETES
children, unrestricted diet, (abs.) 529
Diabetic care in pictures (Rosenthal, Stern, Rosenthal), (rev.) 201
Primer for diabetic patients (Wilder), (rev.) 201
DIAGNOSTIC procedure book (Peirce), 373
DIAGNOSTIC tests
Diagnostic procedure book (Peirce), 373
heart disease, 301
DIAMINODIPHENYLSULFONE, drugs derived from, in leprosy treatment, 84
DIASONE, leprosy treatment, 84, 87
DIAZ, Ana Maria, 713
DICUMAROL, thrombosis therapy, 589
DIEHL, Harold S.
and J. A. Myers and R. E. Boynton: Prevention of tuberculosis among students of nursing, 661; charts, 662–64; bibliography, 665
DIELTJENS, A.
portrait, (group) 448
DIELTJENS, Joanne
portrait, (group) 362
DIET *See* Nutrition
DIETETICS *See* Nutrition
DIETHERAPY
Clinical experience in dietherapy in the nursing curriculum (Sperry, Eakle), 764
DIETZ, Lena Dixon, 708
DIFFERENT outlook on life . . . care of the chronically ill (Neary), 802
DIHYDROERGOTAMINE (D.H.E. 45), 737
DILL, Isabel H.
(book rev.) 574
DILLER, Doris
Nursing care in esophageal operations, 811
DILLON, Claire F., 53
DINEEN, Mary, 133
DINGCONG, Salud, 713
DIRECTORIES *See* Registries
DIRECTORY, Official
of officers of national and state associations appeared every month in back advertising pages
DI SANT' AGNESE, Elizabeth Boryzewski
ANA, assistant executive secretary, 835
portrait, 835
DISASTERS and emergencies, Nursing in
poliomyelitis epidemics, nurses employment practices, 563
Red Cross at the Texas City disaster, 400
Students give disaster service in Galveston (Molsbee), 414
Texas City, Tex., 400; (L) 558
DISCUSSION, Panel *See* Panel discussion
DISINFECTION *See also* Sterilization
pamphlet listed, 64
DISPENSARY *See* Outpatient department
DISPOSABLE, collapsible nursing bottle (Burleigh), 389
DISTRICT association
For references to individual district associations *See* name of state as New York, State Nurses Association, District 2
DISTRICT nursing *See* Public health nursing
DISTRICT of Columbia
Catholic University of America, tuberculosis nursing course, 566
Georgetown Lions Club, scholarships, 568
Georgetown University School of Nursing, scholarships, 568
Graduate Nurses Association, annual meeting, (report) 58
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA (*continued*)
hospitality program, ICN Congress, 360
practical nurse state association fostered, 429
Private Duty Section, personnel policies approved, 343
Health Department
personnel policies, nurses, planned, 128
League of Nursing Education, annual meeting, (report) 58
Nurses Examining Board
practical nursing clinical course, approved, 351
DITTIG, Olga B.
executive secretary, Vermont SNA, 570
portrait, 571
DIVERSIONAL activities for patients (Dade), 384
D'LUCCA, Acadia, 713
Do we need day care centers?, (abs.) 673
DOCK, Lavinia L.
citation for distinguished service, ICN Congress, 442
portrait, 448; (group) 443
DOES your school catalog advertise good posture? 701
DOHERTY, M. Virginia, 261
D'OILLIAMSON, Agnes
portrait, (group) 440
DOLIVET, Louis
United Nations: a handbook on the new world organization, (rev.) 64
DOLLAR, Melvin L.
and Nathan Sinai and O. W. Anderson: *Health insurance in the United States*, (rev.) 270
DOLTZ, Henrietta, 265
portrait, (group) 754
DOMAS, Marit Berg
portrait, (group) 363
DOMINICAN Republic
Nursing in the Dominican Republic, 814
DONAHUE, R. Clare, 843
DONHAM, Wallace Brett
Education for responsible living, (abs.) 823
DONNELLY, Rosanna, 130
DONNY, Ethel, 504
DOONAN, Brother Innocent, 777
DORAN, Ruth
Pediatric unit; new ideas in construction, 29
DORIAN, Alice, 501
DOSSETOR, Catherine
portrait, (group) 362
DOWLING, Mary T.
obituary, 268
portrait, 268
DOYLE, Ann
(book rev.) 652
Nursing school faculty and the librarian, 387
DRAINAGE
Ventricular drainage (Poppen, Hansen), 161
DRAPER, Edgar
remarks, NLNE convention, (exc.) 752
DRESSINGS
absorbable, for neurological surgery, (exc.) 36
hemostatic, rectal surgery, (abs.) 325
DRISCALL, Ruth, 845
DRISLANE, Winifred J., 347
DRUGS and therapeutic agents *See* also Materia medica
Actions and uses of drugs: a textbook for nurses (Cutting), (rev.) 271
adrenalin, 463
aminophylline, 464
amphetamine sulfate, 225
Antihistaminic drugs (Lowell), 656
arsenic, chorea treatment, 6
bacitracin, (abs.) 325
benadryl, 656; allergy treatment, 34

DRUGS AND THERAPEUTIC AGENTS (*continued*)
bromide intoxication, 737
chaulmoogra oil, 86
Chemotherapy of wound management, (exc.) 398
Cornell conferences on therapy, vol. I, (Gold, ed.), (rev.) 204
curare, (abs.) 478
Current research on tuberculosis (Long), 657
DDT, 614; (abs.) 173
D.H.E. 45, migraine treatment, (abs.) 737
demerol, addiction, (abs.) 173; morphine substitute, dyspnea treatment, 18
diaminodiphenylsulfone, 84
diasone, 84, 87
dicumarol, 589
dihydroergotamine (D.H.E.45), migraine treatment, (abs.) 737
epinephrine, 463
ethylenediamine, 464
folic acid, sprue therapy, (abs.) 92
gold salts, 790
heparin, 589
histamine, 656
histidine, (abs.) 325
insulin, price increased, 225
Introduction to materia medica and pharmacology (McGuigan, Krug), (rev.) 204
liver extract, crude, (abs.) 394
mercurial diuretics, toxicity to, 34
metopon hydrochloride, 529
morphine, dyspnea treatment, 17
neoantergan, 656
New approach to pharmacology (Hoblitzelle), 680
para-aminobenzoic acid, (abs.) 394
penicillin, 31, 657; (abs.) 394; administered through atomizer, (abs.) 92; aerosol administration, (abs.) 609; ear irrigation and nose drops, 682; effect of rubber tubing on, (abs.) 225; osteomyelitis treatment, (abs.) 609; *Penicillin: its practical application* (Fleming and others), (rev.) 139; *Penicillin therapy: including streptomycin, tyrothricin and other antibiotic therapy* (Kolmer), (rev.) 508; versus silver nitrate in eyes of newborn, (abs.) 688
pentaquine, (abs.) 173
pharmacology, New approach, (Hoblitzelle), 680
privine hydrochloride nose drops, limit use, (abs.) 688
procaine, 324
promin, 84, 87, 657
promizole, 84, 657
propylthiouracil, (abs.) 478
pyribenzamine, 656; allergy treatment, 34
salicylates, chorea treatment, 6
silver nitrate versus penicillin in eyes of newborn, (abs.) 688
sodium ascorbate, (abs.) 325
Solutions and dosage (Jamison), (rev.) 508
Spanish moss extraction, studied as possible tuberculosis treatment, (abs.) 225
streptomycin, 89, 657; *Penicillin therapy* (including streptomycin) (Kolmer), (rev.) 508
sulfanilamide, 657
theophylline, 464
thiouracil, (abs.) 478
tyrothricin, *Penicillin therapy* (Kolmer), (rev.) 508
DRYDEN, M. Virginia, 347
DUES
state nurses associations *See* annual reports of state nurses association under name of state
DUFAULT, Paul
and M. J. Stone: *Diagnosis and treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis*, (rev.) 432
DUFFY, Margaret B., 502
DUKE University School of Nursing
degree programs, 497
DUMEZ, Marjorie E., 842
DUMM, Mary Arbaugh, 55
DUNBAR, Jean E., 261
Philippines Independence Ribbon award, 196
DUNBAR, Ruth B.
portrait, (group) 499
DUNBAR, Virginia
portrait, (group) 449
DUNLAP, Ella Mae, 708
DUNN, Frances, 55
DUNN, Lois A., 775
DUNN, Mary, 709
DUSTAN, Laura, 710
DUVALL, Evelyn Millis
and Reuben Hill: *When you marry*, (rev.) 204
DUVILLARD, Maria
portrait, (group) 449
DUXBURY, Beulah, 194
DWYER, Sheila M., 133
DYKSTRA, Matilda E., 424
portrait, 425
DYSENTERY, amoebic, 702
DYSPNEA in acute respiratory disease (Wilson), 15

EAKLE, Dorothy
and R. E. Sperry: Clinical experience in dietherapy in the nursing curriculum, 764
EARLY ambulation versus constant nursing care (Leithauser), (exc.) 254
EARLY exercise for the convalescent patient (Covalt), 544
EARNINGS *See* Income
EARS
Fenestration (Rosenberger, Bukovina), 730
Improvement of impaired hearing, 731
infections, (abs.) 478
Nursing in eye, ear, nose, and throat (Hollender), (rev.) 356
pamphlet listed, 434
EASTMAN, Nicholson J.
Expectant motherhood, (rev.) 575
EBEL, Sister M. Ethelreda
(book rev.) 651
ECKERT, Edna Mae, 194
ECONOMIC security *See also* Income; Pensions; Personnel policies; Social security
ANA program, 70; field trips by consultants, 128, 419; Pennsylvania SNA, plan formulated, 190; state nurses associations plan action, 128; report local program status, 190; Wagner Act revision supported, 258; workshop, 50
Better deal for nurses (Bernays), 721
definition of terms, 591
Economic status of private duty and general staff nurses (Socio-economic study), 669
Economic status of public health nurses (Socio-economic study), 585
Economic status of the nursing profession (Socio-economic study), 456; (correction) 528
Living wage, (ed.) 509
Perspectives on nursing (Ginzberg), 474
ECONOMIC security lexicon, 591
ECONOMIC security program (ANA) *See* Economic security
ECONOMIC status of private duty and general staff nurses (Socio-economic study), 669
ECONOMIC status of public health nurses (Socio-economic study), 585
ECONOMIC status of the nursing profession (Socio-economic study), 456; (correction) 528
EDITORIALS
ANA House of Delegates and other national meetings, 653
ANA prepares for the ICN congress, 207
ANA sets a precedent, 577
Changes in nursing practice, 655
Christianity with its sleeves rolled up, 578
Conviction or compulsion, 67
Counseling and placement, 209
Encouraging prelude to *1947*, 2
Expert nursing care, 142
Faith, 783
Hospital staff nursing, 1
ICN Congress, 65
Increase in subscription rates (*AJN*), 2
Is collaboration overdue?, 65
It takes a stout heart, 274
Living wage, 509
Many travel hopefully, 719
Memory to cherish, 435
PC & PS, Inc., 783
Practical nurses, 143
Proper task of the nurse, 719
Public Health Nursing Week, 143
Recruitment—*1947*, 273
Rich report and the crisis in nursing, 208
Schism or collaboration?, 141
Some constructive results of war, 578
Some international trends, 359
Student enrolment, 207
Testing tools, 510
Thank you—*Journal* readers, 784
Three major purposes, 435
To our guests, 273
Tuberculosis and nursing, 654
Two projects of the National Nursing Council, 273
Two September publications, 577
EDMAN, Irwin
Bibliotherapy, (exc.) 668
EDUCATING adolescents to become nurses (Reiter), 117
EDUCATION *See* Nursing education; Public information on nursing
Education and the crisis in character, (exc.) 696
health *See* Health education
Recent emphases in educational practices (Bernard), 243
staff *See* Staff education
EDUCATIONAL qualifications of first-year students in *1946* (NLNE), 246
EFFECTS of flying on the teeth, (exc.) 471
EFFICIENCY records
Student's reaction to evaluation reports (McLean), 123
EFLAND, Catherine L.
Philippines Independence Ribbon award, 196
EGAN, Anne M.
portrait, 158
EGAN, Marie A.
Bronze Star Medal award, 778
EGGESTEIN, Adelia L., 647
EIGHT o'clock day at the Columbia-Presbyterian Medical Center (Eliot), 237
EISENHOWER, Dwight D.
portrait, (group) 603
ELECTROCARDIOGRAPH, in industry, (abs.) 173
ELIASON, E. L.
and L. K. Ferguson and E. M. Farrand: *Surgical nursing*, (rev.) 851
ELIOT, Margaret
Eight o'clock day at the Columbia-Presbyterian Medical Center, 237

ELISABETH S. Prentiss National Award in Health Education *See* Award
ELIZABETH, Sister
portrait, (group) 444
ELIZABETH Clare, Sister
(book rev.) 355
ELLIMAN, Virginia, 55, 711
ELLINGSON, Norma A., 261
ELLIOTT, Ruth E., 777
ELLIS, Eva M., 130
ELLIS, Kathleen N.
portrait, (group) 751
ELLISON, Bess M.
(book rev.) 432
ELMER, Edyth M., 775
ELMORE, Marjorie J., 347
EMERGENCIES, Nursing in *See* Disasters and emergencies, Nursing in
EMERGENCY maternity and infant care program (U. S. Children's Bureau), termination, 643
EMERGENCY nursing care of the eyes in industry (Kuhn), 24
EMERSON, Charles P. Jr.
and J. E. Taylor: *Essentials of medicine*, (rev.) 271
EMORY University (Ga.) Nurses Association scholarship for student nurse, 194
EMOTIONS and tuberculosis, (exc.) 739
EMOTIONS in tuberculosis (Keill), 601
EMPLOYEE health and morale (Spencer), 288
EMPLOYMENT services *See* Registries
ENCOURAGING prelude to *1947*, (ed.) 2
ENDOCRINES
Cretinism (Reikofski), 702
ENDOSCOPY (Loveland), 732
ENGLAND *See* Florence Nightingale International Foundation; Great Britain; International Council of Nurses
ENGLEHART, Martha, 502
ENGLEMAN, Grace, 347
ENGLISH, Susan J., 261
ENROLMENT *See* Recruitment of student nurses; Schools of nursing, enrolment
ENTRIKEN, Helen S., 261
EPIDEMICS
poliomyelitis
Minneapolis, 111
nurses recruited for, (*1946*), 110, 111
EPINEPHRINE
asthma treatment, 463
EQUIPMENT *See also* Practical suggestions; Procedures
cart, ice, for oxygen tent, 660; medicine, 326; urological, 326
Central supply service (Rein), 540; listed, 542
gloves, surgical, absorbable powder, (abs.) 529
group immunization equipment kit, 729
Improvised equipment in the home care of the sick (Olson), (rev.) 507
Improvised home nursing equipment (Wofford), 768
Nursing bottle, Disposable, collapsible, (Burleigh), 389
Nursing school library: its planning and equipment (Studer), 630
perineal care, 171
Porcelain enameled ware, Care and use of, (abs.) 534
recovery room, 686
Respir-aid rocking bed in poliomyelitis (Wright), 454
septic wounds, dressing, 396
Streamlining the neurosurgical ward (Mitchell, Danca), 598
ERDMANN, Martha E., 708
ERICKSON, Eva H., 261
ERNST, Jane L., 130
ERWIN, Emma Joy, 130, 503
ESKIMO
Not by bread alone (Stefansson), (rev.) 357
ESOPHAGEAL conditions and their treatment (Longmire), 807
ESOPHAGEAL operations, Nursing care in, (Diller), 811
ESOPHAGOSCOPY, procedure, 732
ESPINOSA, Gregoria J., 713
ESSAY contest, nursing, award, 769
ETHICS
Ethics: with special application to the nursing profession (McAllister), (rev.) 853
Writing for publication (Bakeless), 689
ETHIOPIA
nurses, formerly with UNRRA, to remain, under WHO, Interim Commission, 198
ETHYLENEDIAMINE, asthma treatment, 464
EUCHARISTA, Sister M., 133
EVANS, Frances B., 644
EVANS, Hugh Bean
Capping prayer, 124
EWALD, Florence R.
and Walter Freeman and J. W. Watts: Psychosurgery: the nursing problem, 210
EXAMINATIONS *See* Diagnostic tests; Health examinations; Tests and measurements
for registration *See* State boards of nurse examiners
EXERCISE *See* Physical therapy
EXPERT nursing care, (ed.) 142
EXTRACURRICULAR activities *See also* Hobby
Educating adolescents to become nurses (Reiter), 117
EYE hygiene (Shaw, Janowich), 231
EYES *See also* Blindness
bibliography, 233
contact lenses, (abs.) 737
Don'ts in handling eye cases, 26
Emergency nursing care, in industry (Kuhn), 24
Eye hygiene (Shaw, Janowich), 231; bibliography, 233
eyeglasses, microscopes, etc. first major triumph of modern science, (exc.), 228
glaucoma, congenital, (abs.) 325
Nursing in eye, ear, nose, and throat (Hollender), (rev.) 356
penicillin versus silver nitrate as prophylactic agent, (abs.) 688
Providing eye care in industry, 241
strabismus treatment, (abs.) 819
vision testing devices, 231
FACTS about nursing—1947 (NIB), 577, 773; information included in, 836
FACULTY *See also* Schools of nursing: Teaching methods; Ward administration
Nursing school faculty and the librarian (Doyle), 387
Preparation of the instructional staff in schools of nursing (NLNE, NOPHN), 695
staff education provided by, Harper Hospital School of Nursing (Detroit, Mich.) Alumnae Association, 841
FADDIS, Margene O.
(book rev.) 139, 204, 717
Penicillin, 31
FAGAN, Edna, 53
FAGET, G. H.
Leprosy—progress in treatment, 84
FAIRLEY, Grace
ICN, third vice-president, 365
FAIRLEY, GRACE (*continued*)
portrait, (group) 360, 440, 450, 495
FAITH, (ed.) 783; (ed. note) 437; watchword for next ICN congress, 451, 783
FALK, Mary Elizabeth, 644
portrait, 639
FALLS, Frederick H.
and J. R. McLaughlin: *Obstetric nursing*, (rev.) 202
FAMILY
Patients' families are important (Hamilton) 793
When you marry (Duvall, Hill), (rev.) 204
FANTOVA, Ludmilla
portrait, (group) 362
Farm Journal
Nursing—"Christianity with its sleeves rolled up", (ed.) 578
FARRAND, Evelyn M.
and E. L. Eliason and L. K. Ferguson: *Surgical nursing*, (rev.) 851
FASH, Bernice
Body mechanics in nursing arts, (rev.) 139
FASTJE, Roberta
portrait, 496
FAUST, Ruth L., 710
FAVILLE, Katharine, 55, 778
FEDERAL civil service *See* Civil service
FEDERAL Government nursing services *See also* specific service as Army Nurse Corps, Indian Affairs, Veterans Administration, etc.
ANA membership in, 560, 561
nurses employed, number, June *1946*, (ed.) 3
reclassification from subprofessional to professional by U. S. Civil Service Commission, (ed.) 3
FEDERAL legislation *See* Legislation, Federal
FEES
private duty nursing, District of Columbia, 343; Greater New York, 344; Pennsylvania, 343
FEET
Foot care—for you and your patient, 322
Foot supports in polio (Irene), 323
FEIDER, Ruth Esther
executive secretary, California State Board of Nurse Examiners, 503
portrait, 503
FELÉCIA, Sister M.
portrait, (group) 445
FELKER, Virginia M., 53
FELLOWSHIPS *See also* Scholarships
advanced physics applied to nursing, 194
American Bureau for Medical Aid to China, 430
American Red Cross, foreign personnel, 513
Teachers College, Columbia University, Nursing Education Division, 194
U. S. Public Health Service, awards, 571
University of Pittsburgh School of Nursing, industrial nursing, 345
World Health Organization, 647
FELPER, Beverly R.
portrait, (group) 557
FENESTRATION (Rosenberger, Bukovina), 730
FENWICK, Ethel Gordon (Mrs. Bedford)
memorial service at ICN congress planned, 340; held, 439
obituary, 353
portrait, 353
purpose of ICN, (quote) 276
FERGUSON, Charles
Pilonidal cysts, 68
FERGUSON, L. Kraeer
and E. L. Eliason and E. M. Farrand: *Surgical nursing*, (rev.) 851

FEVER therapy *See also* Physical therapy
chorea, treatment, 6
FEVOLD, Sophie, 644
FIDLER, Nettie Douglas, 570
FIEDLER, Zora M., 54
portrait, (group) 839
FIELD, Elois, 570
FIELD training opportunities in public health nursing, Priorities in, (NOPHN), 629
FIELDS of nursing *See also* American Red Cross Nursing Service; Anesthetist; Camp nursing; General staff nursing; Private duty nursing; Public health nursing; School nursing, etc.
Careers for nurses (Deming), (rev.) 507
Federal government nursing services
Navy Nurse Corps Reserve Program (Quinn), 605
Peacetime opportunities in the Army Nurse Corps (Blanchfield), 603
Nursing in civilian transportation (ANA), 234
Office nursing (Detmold), 223
publications available, 114
FIFE, Gertrude L.
Nurse as an anesthetist, 308
FIJI Islands
Well baby clinics in the Fiji Islands, 374
FILMS *See also* Microfilm; Slides; Visual education
Birth atlas, 434
Ceiling projector aids bedridden hospital patient, (exc.) 622
Eyes for tomorrow, 234
Eyes have it!, 234
Films, film slides, and slides as visual teaching aids in schools of nursing (NLNE), 773
Henrietta Szold, life story, film available, 841, 854
Iowa student nurse recruitment film, 496
National Film Board of Canada, catalog, available, 434
Preventing blindness and saving sight, 234
Your children's eyes, 234
FINK, Elizabeth E., 777
FINLAND
Children's castle (Krakow), 674
FIROR, Warfield
Problems of nurses and doctors, (abs.) 141
FIRTH, Jeanne M., 133
FISHER, Laurene C., 55
FISHER, Ruth, 778
FITZGERALD, Bertie H., 502
FITZSIMMONS, Laura W., 644
Textbook for psychiatric attendants, (rev.) 356
FLAHERTY, Eileen, 644
FLANAGAN, Rose A.
Philippines Independence Ribbon award, 196
FLEAS, control of, 616
FLEMING, Alexander
penicillin, early research, 31
and others: *Penicillin: its practical application*, (rev.) 139
FLEMING, Ruth M., 347
FLEMMING, Esther M., 504
FLIES, control of, 615
FLITTER, Hessel H.
(book rev.) 852
FLOATS
St. Francis School of Nursing, La Crosse, Wis., 639, 641
FLOOR duty *See* General staff nursing
FLORENCE Nightingale *See* Nightingale, Florence
FLORENCE Nightingale International Foundation
contributions, state nurses associations, 191, 198
FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE INTERNATIONAL FOUNDATION (*continued*)
organization study, financing, 365; progress report of committee, 365
scholarships, 647; number, (ed.) 2; students in foreign countries, 351
FLORENCE Nightingale Medal *See* Award
FLORENCE Nightingale School, Bordeaux, France
contributions, for restoration, (ed.) 2; state nurses associations, 191, 198, 254
rehabilitation, 647
FLORES, Flora B., 713
FLORES, Florence
How one student association works, 46
FLORIDA
Florida Agricultural and Mechanical College, Division of Nursing Education (Tallahassee), developments, 839
State League of Nursing Education, annual meeting, 846
State Nurses Association, annual meeting, (report) 846
District 8, life membership to Lavinia Fuller, 500
Negro nurses admitted to membership, 849
FLORISTS Telegraph Delivery Association, Inc.
nurse recruitment campaign, 839
scholarships, 641, 707, 839
FLUID intake, Measuring and recording oral, (Dericks), 319
FLUIDS, cold, superior for quenching thirst, 102
FLUORINE, effect on teeth, (abs.) 819
FLYNN, Louise E., 129, 581
FOLIC acid, sprue therapy, (abs.) 92
FOOD *See* Nutrition
FOOT care—for you and your patient, 322
FOOT supports in polio (Irene), 323
FORAND bill *See* Legislation, Federal
FORBES, Mary, 709, 843
FORECAST for fall classes, 275
FOREIGN Countries, Nursing in *See also* Florence Nightingale International Foundation; International Council of Nurses; Missionary nursing; Red Cross
American nurses under UNRRA, number, (ed.) 2
Argentina
course for nurse instructors, 504
Australia
FNIF scholarship nurses, 647
suburban surgical dressing station in Melbourne, 383
Austria
nursing services reorganized, 779
UNRRA continues nurses in displaced persons operations, 198
Belgium
assistant nurses schools, 352
Bolivia
Nursing legislation of the world (ICN) 429
books needed in foreign schools of nursing, (L) 559; ANA project, 560; appreciation, (L) 833
Brazil
Brazilian Nurses Association
Anais de Enfermagen, resumes publication, 199
Educational and Public Health Sections organized, 135; state nurses associations, organization considered, 135
national nursing congress, (report) 429
nursing, professional, limited to Brazilian citizens, 256
School of Nursing of São Paulo, first graduation, 430
FOREIGN COUNTRIES, NURSING IN (*continued*)
Burma
Seagrave unit nurses, 4
Two Burmese nurses at St. Mary's (Rochester, Minn.) (Brigh, Sr. M.), 4
Canada, 570–71
Canadian Nurses Association
demonstration hospital school of nursing, planned, 429
loan funds, scholarships, 647
psychiatric patients, day hospital care, (abs.) 737
Red Cross Society, demonstration hospital school of nursing planned, 429
CARE means life in Europe's hospitals, 795
Chile
schools of nursing, 199
China, (L) 256, 491, 558
Doctors east, doctors west: an American physician's life in China (Hume), (rev.) 140
fellowships awarded, 430, 647
Florence Nightingale birthday celebration, 713
Hunan-Yale Nursing School, 532
Nurses Association of China
national conference *1946* Nanking, 136; ICN delegates elected, 136
Rebirth of a school of nursing (Schlosser), 532
schools revived, 264, 532, 845
UNRRA, nurses return to China, 135; Nursing Section to continue, 198; sponsors nurses' study in U. S., 27; UNRRA nurses in China (MacBride), 610
Colombia
nursing bill, passed, 504
Czechoslovakia
post-graduate nursing courses, 430
UNRRA, nurses return to Czechoslovakia, 135; sponsors nurses' study in U. S., 27
Denmark
Central Association of District Nursing Employers formed, 713
Danish Council of Nurses secures improved personnel practices, 713
FNIF scholarships, 647
shortage of nurses, (L) 49
Nursing legislation of the world (ICN), 429
U.S. nurse exchanges position, 844
Dominican Republic
Nursing in the Dominican Republic (Askew), 814
England *See* Great Britain
Europe
clothing and food packages, appreciation, (L) 48; instructions for packing, (L) 48
Fiji Islands
Well baby clinics in the Fiji Islands, 374
Finland
Children's castle (Krakow), 674
France *See also* Florence Nightingale School, Bordeaux
nurses honor Johns Hopkins Hospital nurses, 643
student appreciation to U. S. nurses for clothing, 47
Germany
Nursing legislation of the world (ICN), 429
opportunities for U. S. civilian nurses, (L) 491
gifts to foreign nurses through CARE, (L) 638
Great Britain *See* Great Britain
Guatemala, scholarship nurse returns, 571

FOREIGN COUNTRIES, NURSING IN (*continued*)
Hungary
Nursing legislation of the world (ICN), 429
nursing school requests uniforms, (L) 704
India, 57, 571
Canadian nurse appointed, 504
Canadian nurses return to posts in India, 135
FNIF scholarship nurses, 647
Royal Red Cross award, 713
voluntary service during riots (Bengal), (L) 256
Ireland
Irish Nurses' Organization, anniversary *Souvenir Book*, 648
Italy
nurses in displaced persons operations continue under UNRRA, 198
Nursing in Italy (Gochanour), 73
Japan
National Nurses Association, 429
nursing education, 429
nursing schools, 845
opportunities, information, (L) 833
workshops conducted by U. S. Army nurse, 505
Korea
National Nurses Association of Korea, organized, 199
nursing course, 648
nursing schools, 845
U. S. nurse's experience, (L) 705
Liberia
Nursing schools in Liberia (Beverly), 530
U. S. nurses serve, 430
Luxembourg
National Association of Nurses of Luxembourg, "adopts" grave of U. S. Army nurse, 262
Malay
nurses to study in Australia, 780
Mexico, 57
Mexican Nurses Association, organized, 504
Mission for samaritans (Dengel), (rev.) 140
needy schools, names available from ANA, 639
Netherlands
Dutch nurses study in U. S., 352
New Zealand
Nursing in New Zealand (Lambie), 216
plastic surgery clinic for babies and mothers, (abs.) 688
Nicaragua
nursing school established, Managua, 714
Norway
laboratory nurse asks for American correspondent, (L) 49
nurses seek information about work and study in U. S., 192
Other nurses (O'Brien), 676
Palestine
Henrietta Szold, life story film, available, 841, 854
Panama, fellowships to nurses, 571
Peru, 56
Philippine Islands
Army Nurse Corps granted pay and privileges of Army commissioned officers, 713
books sent to nursing schools by U. S. nurses, 199
Red Cross, home nursing courses for instructors, 648
Poland
AJN essential, (L) 49
Nursing in Poland (Szloch), 156
nursing school in Bydgoszcz celebrates anniversary, 845

FOREIGN COUNTRIES, NURSING IN (*continued*)
Roumania
FNIF scholarship nurses, 647
scholarships, nurses study under FNIF, 647; Red Cross personnel, 513
Siam
nursing in, 779
Some international trends, (ed.) 359
South America
information on nursing opportunities, (L) 125; (correction), 256
Student nurses, in other lands, (illustrations) 338–39; wish correspondence with foreign student nurses, 414
Sweden
Boström, Lisa, honored for scientific discoveries, 56
personnel policies considered, 56
shortage of student nurses, 56
Switzerland
personnel policies, 648
reciprocal registration with England, 845
uniforms and clothing, needed, 51; shipped, 343
UNRRA, nurses, number, 198
We had a merry Christmas: hospital . . . stories, 785
FOREIGN relations *See* International relations
FOREIGN Student Advisers *See* Institute of International Education
FORMAN, Alice, 775
FORREST, Catherine M., 53
FORREST, Harriet, 842
FORT, Ada, 502
FORTUNE, Gwendolyn
Positive pressure therapy, 108
FORTY-hour week! but how? (Mears), 8
"FORTY nations—and one world"; notes on the ninth Congress of the ICN, 437
FOSHA, Beverly W., 568
FOUNDATIONS
Cooper Foundation, 260
FOWLER's position, Objection to, (exc.) 36
FOX, Theda L., 194
portrait, 195
FRANCE *See also* Florence Nightingale School, Bordeaux
nurses honor Johns Hopkins Hospital nurses, 643
student appreciation to U. S. nurses for clothing, 47
FRANCES Payne Bolton School of Nursing
alumnae solve housing shortage for graduate students, 497
public health nursing program expanded, 707
revised programs for college students, 260
FRANZEN, Marta, 493
FRASER, Evelyn G., 424
Fifty years of service, (rev.) 434
FRASER, Margaret S.
portrait, (group) 751
FRASER, Mildred L.
Army Commendation Ribbon award, 778
FRASHER, Charles B.
Merit system problems, 679
FRASIER, Emily D., 130, 347
FRATANTUONO, A. Rose, 708
FRAZIER, Mary Frances
International guests on Welfare Island, 27
FREE and inexpensive materials *See* Pamphlets
FREEMAN, Ruth B., 55
FREEMAN, Walter
and F. R. Ewald and J. W. Watts: Psychosurgery: the nursing problem, 210
FREW, Edith F., 194
FRISK, Blenda L., 261

FRITZ, Edna L., 195
and G. A. Wolf, Jr.: Multiple sclerosis, 519
FROBISHER, Martin, Jr.
and M. E. Morse: *Microbiology for nurses*, (rev.) 852
and M. E. Morse and C. B. Rabin: *Microbiology and pathology for nurses*, (rev.) 852
FROST, Harriet
(book rev.) 574
FRY, Vera S., 840
FULBRIGHT Act, 350
"FULBRIGHT Plan" *See* Fulbright Act
FULLER, Lavinia, 264, 501
FULTON, John F.
Harvey Cushing: a biography, (rev.) 272
FUNDS *See also* Foundations; Loan funds; Scholarships
Bacon Memorial Nurse Fund, Presbyterian Hospital, Chicago, 350
Mary Adelaide Nutting Fund, 330
Special Nursing Fund, Norwalk (Conn.) Hospital, 349
FUREY, Marguerite F., 261
FURFEY, Paul Hanley
and G. Sellew: *Sociology and social problems in nursing service*, (rev.) 203

GI Bill of Rights" *See also* Scholarships; Veterans of military service
Fulbright Act, educational benefits for students and veterans abroad, 350
nurses enrolled for educational programs, number, (ed.) 578
schools of nursing participating, approval necessary, 497
students required to report earnings, 134
GAGE, Nina D.
(book rev.) 140
NLNE named as beneficiary in will, 330
GAHAN, Margaret
portrait, 76
There are too many conflicting demands, 76
GALLOWAY, Olive, 777
GANGRENE, treatment, (abs.) 325
GANZER, Martha H., 261
GARDINER, Lillian, 709
GARDNER, Leroy U.
Industry, tuberculosis, silicosis, and compensation, (rev.) 62
GARRISON, Esther, 642
GARRISON, Karl C.
Psychology of adolescence, (rev.) 139
GASTROSCOPY, procedure, 732
GEIGER, E. Elizabeth, 349
GELINAS, Agnes, 403, 775
(book rev.) 781
nursing education, NLNE panel discussion at annual convention, 37
GENERAL duty *See* General staff nursing
GENERAL hospital in association with a college (Creamer, Talbot), 402
GENERAL staff nursing *See also* Graduate nurse; Staff education
better preparation needed, (L) 559
California SNA, personnel policies, 343
collaboration with hospital officials, (ed.) 65
consideration and efficiency urged, (L) 705
Economic status of private duty and general staff nurses (Socio-economic study), 669
Head nurses look at nursing (Troy), 229
health program for nurses, 151
improved conditions needed, (ed.) 1
Is collaboration overdue?, (ed.) 65
It takes a stout heart, (ed.) 274
Minnesota Nurses Association, staff nurses section, 192

GENERAL STAFF NURSING (*continued*)
Money isn't everything (Manfreda), 80
morale building, (L) 558
Nursing practice, Changes in, (ed.) 655
personnel practices *See* Personnel policies
Public relations in nursing (Henderson), 514
responsibility desired, (L) 418
rotating schedules fair to all, (L) 491
salaries *See* Income, salary
stabilizing factors, (ed.) 66
time schedule, forty-hour week, 9
Tuberculosis and nursing, (ed.) 654
We work together (White), 294
"What is wrong with hospital nursing?," (ed.) 274
What's wrong with this picture? (Kerr), 318; (Stambach) 318
GENEVIEVE Marie, Sister
Orientation of students to the clinical division, 743
GENITO-URINARY nursing *See* Urological nursing
GEOGHEGAN, Edith L., 844
GEORGE, Juliet A., 502
GEORGETOWN University School of Nursing, D. C.
Women's Auxiliary, scholarships, 568
GEORGIA
Board of Examiners of Nurses
nurse's license revoked, 134
Emory University Nurses Association, scholarship for student nurse, 194
League of Nursing Education, annual meeting, (report) 136
Rotary Club (Columbus), scholarship loans, 260
State Nurses Association, annual meeting, (report) 136
executive secretary Durice Dickerson Hanson, resigned, appointed (temporary) Jane Van De Vrede, 197; appointed, Ruth A. Babin, 262
State Organization for Public Health Nursing, annual meeting, (report) 136
GERHOLD, Ella M., 347
GERIATRICS *See* Aged
GERMANY
Nursing legislation of the world (ICN), 429
opportunities for U. S. civilian nurses, (L) 491
UNRRA nurses return to U. S., 198
GEUSS, Catherine P., 775
GIBBONS, Alice F.
Philippines Independence Ribbon award, 196
GIHRING, Lydia, 842
GILBERT, Ruth, 646
GILL, Ernestine, 775
GILLEN, Mary E., 195
Leprosy—the larger view, 86
GILLESPIE, Francine, 767
GILLETT, Lucy H.
Nutrition in public health, (rev.) 651
GIMMESTAD, Ella B., 710
GINZBERG, Eli
Perspectives on nursing, 474
GIRARD, Alice, 570
GISHLER, Ruth B., 775
GITLIN, Ruth
portrait, (group) 492
GIVEN, Leila I.
(book rev.) 270
assistant executive secretary, ANA, 128
GLANDS *See* Endocrines
GLASS, Betty, 347, 646
GLASS slides, cleaning, 102
GLIENKE, Franziska, 347
GLOVES, surgical, absorbable powder, (abs.) 529
GOCHANOUR, Eleanor
Nursing in Italy, 73
GODFREY, Anne, 349
GOFF, Hazel A., 773, 835
portrait, (group) 772
GOLD, Harry, ed.
Cornell conferences on therapy, vol. I, (rev.) 204
GOLD salts, rheumatoid arthritis therapy, 790
GOLDENBURG, Ethel L., 568
GOLDMARK, Josephine, report (*1922*) *See* Rockefeller Foundation
GOLIBART, Ernestine, 349
GONORRHEA *See* Venereal disease
GOODE, Flora D., 503
portrait, 503
GOODELL, Lois A., 349
GOODRICH, Annie W.
citation for distinguished service, ICN Congress, 442
nursing, (quote) 276, 783
portrait, (group) 363, 440, 443
GORDON, H. Phoebe
McGraw-Hill award for nursing text, 133
and K. J. Densford and E. G. Williamson: *Counseling in schools of nursing*, (rev.) 717
GORE, Beatrice, 647
GORZELANSKI, Helen C., 130
GOVERNMENT nursing services *See* Federal Government nursing services *See also* specific service as Army Nurse Corps, etc.
GOWAN, Sister M. Olivia
portrait, 752
GRADUATE nurse *See also* General staff nursing; Nurses
co-operation with practical nurse, (L) 705
Educational funds for student nurses and graduate nurses (NIB), 773
GRADUATE staff nursing *See* General staff nursing
GRADUATE study *See* Nursing education; Post graduate education; Staff education
GRADUATIONS and withdrawals—class of *1946* (NLNE), 185
GRAND Council of the ICN, Washington, D. C., May, *1947*, 360
GRANT, E. Louise, 130
GRANT, Helen Gordon
Bronze Star Medal award, 430
GREAT Britain *See also* Florence Nightingale International Foundation; International Council of Nurses
England
"Willesden Incident", attempt to force unionization of local nurses, (ed.) 67
Fenwick, Ethel Gordon, (Mrs. Bedford), obituary, 353
Grant, Helen Gordon, U. S. Navy, Bronze Star Medal award, 430
National Health Service plan, summary reference, 729
nurse thanks American nurses for gift, (L) 125
nurses reciprocal registration with Switzerland, 845
Nursing in Britain (Bennett), 281
nursing orderlies to replace assistant nurses, proposed, 720
Report of the Working Party on the recruitment and training of nurses, (ed.) 719
rest center for nurses, 504
Royal College of Nursing, London
formulates policy stating non-partisan attitude toward trade unions, (ed.) 67
Student Nurses' Association, annual meeting, 637
GREAT BRITAIN (*continued*)
scholarships, FNIF, 647; industrial nursing, 648
Scotland, scholarships, 648
student nurse wishes to correspond with U. S. nurse, 254; response, 414
Training for nurses in Britain, 738
U. S. nurse exchanges with English nurse, 845
U. S. nurse's London experience, (L) 834
GREECE
Hellenic National Graduate Nurses' Association, appreciation letter, ICN congress *1947*, 638
UNRRA nurses return to U. S., 198
GREENE, Gertrude, 196
GREENWOOD, Margaret E.
portrait, (group) 442
GREENWOOD, Mary Hamar, 129
GREGG, Alan
Mary Beard—humanist, 103
professional solidarity, (exc.) 543
GRETEMAN, T. J.
Trauma to the knee joint, 19
GREY, Grace G., 347
GRIFFIN, Winifred Holmes, 54
GRIFFITHS, Mary, 644
GRIMNES, Esther
portrait, (group) 362
GROPPE, Edna B., 265
portrait, (group) 839
GROUP hospitalization *See* Hospital service plan
GROUP nursing *See also* General staff nursing
Group nursing (White), 596
GROVER, Mable E., 347
GUATEMALA
scholarship nurse returns, 571
GUIDANCE *See also* ANA, Professional Counseling & Placement Service, Inc.; Extracurricular activities; Health; Orientation; Personnel policies; Postgraduate education; Recreation; Schools of nursing; Student nurse; Tests and measurements; and special fields of nursing as public health nursing
ANA course in counseling and placement for SNA secretaries, 419
Careers for nurses (Deming), (rev.) 507
consultant service important, 113
Counseling—a career (McGlinchey), 235
Counseling—a service (Setzler), 236
Counseling and placement (ANA)
1. Counseling—a career (McGlinchey), 235
2. Counseling—a service (Setzler), 236
Counseling and placement, (ed.) 209
Counseling in schools of nursing (Gordon, Densford, Williamson), (rev.) 717
Educating adolescents to become nurses (Reiter), 117
Guidance programs for schools of nursing (NLNE), (rev.) 652
Job description, Introduction to, (Hampton), 411; bibliography, 413
Let's take a local (Johnston), 472
Minnesota Counseling and Placement Service, 472
NLNE convention, session, 753
Pre-nursing and guidance test service (NLNE) (Kemble), 327
Problem check list; its use in student guidance (Morison), 248
Recent emphases in educational practices (Bernard), 245
Student's reaction to evaluation reports (McLean), 123

GULICK, Luther
nursing education, NLNE panel discussion at annual convention, 37
GULLAN, M. A.
Theory and practice of nursing, (rev.) 64
GUNNERSON, Jeanne
portrait, (group) 362
GYNECOLOGIC nursing
Gynecology for nurses (Campbell, Shannon), (rev.) 356
GYNECOLOGY
Gynecology for nurses (Campbell, Shannon), (rev.) 356
Infertility (Stone), 606

HACK, Florence M., 568
HAGELSHAW, Alice, 709
HAIR, removal by X-ray dangerous, (abs.) 819
HALE, Geraldine
portrait, (group) 839
HALE, William
Our common battle for the patient, (exc.) 160
HALL, A. Charlotte, 843
HALL, E. Vashti, 430
HALL, Elizabeth J.
(book rev.) 652
HALL, James T.
and J. B. Sadler: Nursing care in tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy, 537
HALL, Marion Woodbury
and E. C. Motock: Know St. Luke's; the staff education program at St. Luke's Hospital, Cleveland, 296
HALL, Maude H., 570
HALL, Ruth G., 191, 346
portrait, (group) 439
HAMILTON, Pearl H.
Patients' families are important, 793
HAMPTON, Peter J.
Introduction to job description, 411
HANNA, Henrietta, 644
HANSEL, Vera, 709
HANSEN, Eddie, 844
HANSEN, Helen F., 262
Professional relationships of the nurse, (rev.) 718
Review of nursing, (rev.) 205
HANSEN, Martha, 775
HANSEN, Rosamond Brown
and J. L. Poppen: Ventricular drainage; procedures and nursing care, 161
HANSEN'S disease *See* Leprosy
HANSON, Durice Dickerson, 196
HARDIN, Eva M., 570, 844
HARDSAW, Rosa, 775
HARGISS, Clarice Osterud
When nurses *know* the patient—, 831
HARKER, Goldie, 424
HARMON Association for the Advancement of Nursing
Harmon Co-operative Annuity Plan, 351
public health nursing agencies provide annuities for staff, 351
HARMON Co-operative Annuity Plan *See* Harmon Association for the Advancement of Nursing
HARMONY will pay (Whitaker, Miller), 621
HARNDEN, Leota L., 502
HARPER, Elizabeth V., 130, 347
HARRELL, Isabel G., 347
HARRIMAN, Marie Lucht, 777
HARRINGTON, Eleanor, 195
HARRINGTON, Ruth, 265, 706
portrait, 755
HARRINGTON, Sarah E., 130
HARRIS, Elizabeth F.
Hobbies make better nurses, 252
HARRIS, Lucy, 130
HARRIS, Neva, 261
HARTLEY, Alice, 348
HARVEY, Florence M., 502
HAUGE, Aelang
portrait, (group) 362
HAULEIN, Marie
portrait, (group) 442
HAUSKNECHT, Mabel C., 54
HAVILAND, Barbara, 349
HAWAII
League of Nursing Education, membership in NLNE, 757
Leahi Hospital (Honolulu), tuberculosis nursing course, 421
HAWKINS, Stella M., 775
HAWKINSON, Nellie
portrait, (group) 750
HAY, Florence Ambler
portrait, (group) 839
HAY, Mabel, 642
HAY fever, treatment, 656
HAYDEN, Chesta, 54
HAYDON, Edith M., 195
and A. P. Noyes: *Textbook of psychiatric nursing*, (rev.) 202
HAYES, Edith V., 775
HAYES, Edward W.
and Laurence de Rycke: *Tuberculosis as it comes and goes*, (rev.) 850
HAYNES, Sada F., 130
HAYT, Emanuel
and L. R. Hayt: *Law of hospital, physician and patient*, (rev.) 717
HAYT, Lillian R.
and Emanuel Hayt: *Law of hospital, physician and patient*, (rev.) 717
HEAD nurses look at nursing (Troy), 229
HEALTH *See also* Hygiene; Mental hygiene, Public health; Student health
Health of the school child (Cromwell), (rev.) 203
Health sciences and nursing education (Allen), 758
Nursing in the international health program (Parran), 466
Our common battle for the patient (Hale), (exc.) 160
Pending federal legislation, 467
Personal hygiene applied (Williams), (rev.) 202
program, for staff nurses, 151
survey, major plans for nation, State and Federal legislation, 12
HEALTH education
Elisabeth S. Prentiss National Award, 55
HEALTH examinations
pamphlet listed, 508
HEALTH insurance *See also* Hospital service plan; Medical care, prepaid
Compensation for the tuberculous nurse? (Brahdy), 381
Great Britain, National Health Service plan, summary reference, 729
Health insurance in the United States (Sinai, Anderson, Dollar), (rev.) 270
Health Insurance Plan of Greater New York, 262
National Insurance Act of *1946* (Great Britain), 282
pamphlet listed, 782
Pending federal legislation, 469
plans and legislation, Federal and State, 13, 14
visiting nurse associations (New York City), provide nursing care in home for health insurance plan, 262
HEALTH sciences and nursing education (Allen), 758
HEALTH service
Employee health and morale (Spencer), 288
Lowell (Mass.) General Hospital, Employee Health Service, 288
National Health Service Act (Great Britain), 282
Pending federal legislation, 467
United Nations health clinic (Colmers), 452
HEARING *See also* Deafness; Ears
conservation, program material available, 779
Fenestration (Rosenberger, Bukovina), 730
HEART disease
Heart disease and tuberculosis, 462
mortality, 462
Tetralogy of Fallot (Potts), 298; nursing care (Peirson), 301
HEATON, Beatrice, 347
HEDEGARD, Esther M., 349
HEIDGERKEN, Loretta E., 265, 706, 844
portrait, 755
Teaching in schools of nursing, (rev.) 433; (comment) 767
HELENA Marie, Sister
portrait, (group) 444
HELGESTAD, Bertha, 277
portrait, 277; (group) 440
HELM, Kathryn, 644
HELMKE, Hilda L., 842
HEMOSTATIC dressings in rectal surgery, (abs.) 325
HENDERSON, Jean
portrait, 514
Public relations in nursing, 514
HENDERSON, Virginia, 348
HENDRICKS, Adeline, 133
HENRIKSEN, Heide, 261
HENTSCH, Yvonne, 277, 713
portrait, 277; (group) 449
HEPARIN, thrombosis therapy, 589
HEPATITIS infection prevented by syringe sterilization, (abs.) 92
HERC, Milenka, 710
HEREFORD, Julia
(book revs.) 202, 271
HERING, L.
portrait, (group) 440
HERR, Dan
and Ben Olds: Where's that nurse? (*Saturday Evening Post*, Jan. *4, 1947*), discussion, (ed.) 65
HERRICK, Ruth U., 568
HERSHEY, Adah L.
obituary, 352
HETHCOAT, Clara L., 570
HETTEMA, Edith, 709
HEYMANN, Pauline, 710
HEYSE, Margaret F.
(book rev.) 433
HICKEY, Sister Ruth
portrait, (group) 445
HILBORN, Elizabeth, 776
HILER, Bernadine W., 349
HILL, Alice M., 131
HILL, E. Jean M., 710
HILL, Elizabeth, 647
HILL, Reuben
and E. M. Duvall: *When you marry*, (rev.) 204
HILLER, Jeannette Snyder, 349
HILMER, Selma, 842
HINTON, Alice E., 131
HIP, Congenital dislocation of the, (Allen), 722
HISTAMINE, 656
HISTIDINE, gangrene treatment, (abs.) 325
HISTORY of nursing *See also* Anniversary celebrations; Foreign countries, Nursing in;

History of Nursing (*continued*)
International Council of Nurses; News about nursing in each issue
Fifty years of service (history of the School of Nursing, Roosevelt Hospital, New York City) (Fraser), (rev.) 434
History of nursing (Sellew, Nuesse), (rev.) 434
Notes on nursing (Nightingale), (rev.) 508
Nursing in Italy (Gochanour), 73
Through the years with the nurses at the Shadyside Hospital (Miller), (rev.) 358
White caps: the story of nursing (Robinson), (rev.) 357
History repeats itself (Nutting), (exc.) 584
Hives, treatment, 656
"Hives" and the emotions, (abs.) 609
Hobbies make better nurses (Harris), 252
Hobby *See also* Extracurricular activities
Hobbies make better nurses (Harris), 252
Hoblitzelle, Lucy F.
New approach to pharmacology, 680
Hobson, Irene, 647
Hofmann, Ruth
portrait, (group) 422
Hogan, Gertrude F., 568
Hogan, Mary I., 844
Höjer, Gerda, 258, 277
International Council of Nurses, 582
president, ICN, 365; acceptance address, (exc.) 451
portrait, 277, 448; (group) 360, 363, 438, 446, 450, 495
Hold fast to your ideals: an address at capping (Aleshire), 416
Holfeltz, Katherine M.
assistant executive secretary, ANA, 342
portrait, 342
Holiman, Lois Hope, 195
Holland, Lillian
(book rev.) 202
Holland *See* Netherlands
Hollander, Lester
Care of the skin in older people, 219
Hollender, Abraham R.
Nursing in eye, ear, nose, and throat, (rev.) 356
Holley, Lillian M., 430
Holley, Marie, 261
Holm, Sadie, 842
Holmquist, Emily W.
Nursing the adult tracheotomized patient, 310
Holstein, Clara Belle, 776
Home nursing
I learn to teach home nursing (Morris), 69
Improvised equipment in the home care of the sick (Olson), (rev.) 507
Improvised home nursing equipment (Wofford), 768
Philippine Red Cross, home nursing courses for instructors, 648
Honorary degrees conferred *See also* Award
Breckinridge, Mary, 775
Melby, Sylvia, 708
Hood, F. Virginia, 349
Horesi, Virginia A.
(book revs.) 851
Hornback, Margaret, 842
Hornbein, Ruth
and Winifred Patterson: Tuberculosis—a social and emotional problem, 376
Hornickel, Margaret J., 424
Hoslett, Schuyler Dean
Human factors in management, (rev.) 576
Hospital *See also* American Hospital Association; Commission on Hospital Care; Hospital service plan

Hospital (*continued*)
administration
admissions and discharges handled by auxiliary workers, 804
bibliography, 296
collaboration of hospital administrator and nursing staff, (ed.) 67
Conferences with employees, (exc.) 289
courses, in universities, 500; U. S. Army Medical Department, 838
Eight o'clock day at the Columbia-Presbyterian Medical Center (Eliot), 237
Employee health and morale (Spencer), 288
Group nursing (White), 596
Harmony will pay (Whitaker, Miller), 621
Hospital care in the United States (commission on Hospital Care), (rev.) 781
Know St. Luke's; the staff education program . . . (Hall, Motock), 296
men nurse students, (L) 638
New York (N. Y.) Hospital, nursing separated from housekeeping duties, 838
Nursing service and education (Petry), 526
Nursing study, Regional Hospital Plan, Rochester, N. Y., (abs.) 588
Skidmore College and New York Post-Graduate Medical School and Hospital, 402
workshop, VA Nursing Service, 838
American hospital (Lee), (exc.) 625
Army
Neuropsychiatry in an Army hospital (Wessel), 164
Hospital care in the United States (Commission on Hospital Care), (rev.) 781
Hospital referral of patients for continuity of nursing care (Joint Committee on Integration of the Social and Health Aspects of Nursing in the Basic Curriculum), 761
Law of hospital, physician and patient (Hayt, Hayt), (rev.) 717
Law relating to hospitals and kindred institutions (Speller), 854
legal liability for negligence, 523
Neurological ward, Streamlining the, (Mitchell, Danca), 598
outpatient department *See* Outpatient department
planning
consultation with nurse and medical staffs, (L) 638
pediatric unit, 29
professional groups, co-operation, (exc.) 736
psychiatric nursing care, 97; ward arrangement and personnel, 101
psychiatric patients return home nights, (abs.) 737
recovery room (Conboy), 687
service plan *See* Hospital service plan
suburban surgical dressing station, Australia, 383
Veterans Administration Registrar Division procedure saves nursing time, 803
Hospital Association of Pennsylvania
Better hospital care for the ambulant patient, (rev.) 201
Hospital nursing service
Better hospital care for the ambulant patient (Hospital Association of Pennsylvania), (rev.) 201
Nursing study, Regional Hospital Plan, Rochester, N. Y., (abs.) 588
What's wrong with this picture? (Kerr), 318; (Stambach), 318

Hospital referral of patients for continuity of nursing care (Joint Committee on Integration of the Social and Health Aspects of Nursing in the Basic Curriculum), 761
Hospital service plan
Blue Cross accepts members of Alumnae Association of St. Paul's Hospital (Dallas, Tex.) School of Nursing, 428
Blue Cross, enrolment, number, 428
Hospital staff nurse *See* General staff nursing
Hospital staff nursing, (ed.) 1
Hospital Survey and Construction Act *See* Legislation, Federal.
Hospitalization, Group *See* Hospital service plan
Hospitalization insurance *See* Harmon Association for the Advancement of Nursing; Hospital service plan
Hostess *See* Transportation lines, Nurses on
Hott, Ella Mae, 101, 709
Houlton, Ruth, 196
Hours *See also* Personnel policies and annual reports of state nurses associations under name of state
Forty-hour week! but how? (Kingsport, Tenn.) (Mears), 8
New York
Eight o'clock day at the Columbia-Presbyterian Medical Center (Eliot), 237
Mahoney-Sullivan bill, opposed by SNA, (L) 491
Housekeeping, Home and hospital
Housekeeping can be therapy (Weston, Moreschi), 804
Insect control in hospitals and homes (Bishopp), 613
How they learned about nursing (Newton), 107
Howerton, Ethel E., 349
Hudgens, Robert
nurses should be used at their highest skill, (exc.) 230
Hudson, Dorothy Mae, 188
Hudson, Marie, 502
Huget, Miriam L.
portrait, (group) 145
Hughes, Horace
recruitment, student nurses, (exc.) 273
Hughes, Ruth, 568
Hulburt, Margaret, 424
Human milk *See* Milk, Mother's
Human relations, Pediatric nurse and, (Wessels), 213
Hume, Edward H.
Doctors east, doctors west: an American physician's life in China, (rev.) 140
Humm, Gertrude, 195
Humphrys, Anne J., 645
Hunan-Yale School of Nursing, Changsha, China
Doctors east, doctors west: an American physician's life in China (Hume), (rev.) 140
Hungary
Nursing legislation of the world (ICN), 429
nursing school requests uniforms, (L) 704
Hunsicker, Margaret M., 570
portrait, 571
Hunter, Betty, 710
Huntman, Sister Bertha E., 502
Hurd, Archer Willis
Building a course within a professional curriculum, (rev.) 854
Building a curriculum for professional schools: with special applications to nursing, (rev.) 356
Hurley, Theresa, 195
Huser, Frances, 777

Hutchinson, Lillian F., 841
Hutchinson, Mary J., 842
Hydrophobia *See* Rabies
Hygiene *See also* Dental hygiene; Health; Mental health; Public health; Social hygiene
Personal hygiene applied (Williams), (rev.) 202
Hypertension, Surgical treatment of, (Smithwick, Kinsey), 153; bibliography, 155
Hyperthermia *See* Fever therapy
Hyslop, Alice K., 775

I learn to teach home nursing (Morris), 69
ICN *See also* International Council of Nurses
ICN Congress, (ed.) 65
"ICN 1947" (Shields), (poem) 360
Ice bags, pliofilm, for eye, 595
Ice cart for oxygen tent, 660
Idaho
SNA, annual meeting, (report) 572
Ideals, Hold fast to your, (an address at capping) (Aleshire), 416
Ildstad, Ida M., 261
Illing, Florence L., 261
Illinois
Alexian Brothers Hospital, School of Nursing for Men (Chicago), (L) 125
Chicago Association of Student Nurses, formed, 188; recruitment program, 637
Chicago Chapter, American Red Cross, scholarships, 641
Chicago-Cook County Health Survey, advance report, 427
Edward Sanatorium (Naperville), nurses' cottage, 535
Mount Sinai Hospital School of Nursing (Chicago), men students admitted, 841
Northwestern University, hospital administration course, 500
Presbyterian Hospital (Chicago), Bacon Memorial Nurse Fund, 350
recruitment of student nurses, 275, 420, 637
Silver Cross Hospital (Joliet), scholarship, 641
State League of Nursing Education
funds provided for Joint Committee on Integration of Social and Health Aspects of Nursing, 500
State Nurses Association
District *I*, recruitment program, 420; Tuberculosis Fund for nurses, cottage provided, 535
funds provided for Joint Committee on Integration of Social and Health Aspects of Nursing, 500
personnel policies, revision approved, 127
practical nurse, licensing, proposed legislation, 133
University of Chicago, hospital administration course, 500
University of Chicago, Department of Nursing Education
advanced clinical courses in obstetric and pediatric nursing, 129
University of Illinois Research and Educational Hospitals (Chicago), personnel policies, 193
Illustrations
aerosol apparatus, 464
Alaska
St. Joseph's Hospital, 315
scenes, 316, 317
AJN staff portraits and procedure, 144
Army Nurse Corps
"post exchange" train and nurses, in Japan, 263
Illustrations (*continued*)
Australia
King George V Hospital (Sydney), student and nurse, 339
surgical dressing station (Melbourne), 383
baby in chair, 213
bag displayed by visiting nurse, 565
bed for infant, 547; portable, 801
bed table, 768–69
bedside table with mirror, 102
boot cover for foot dressing, 660
camp children checking weight, 291
camp nurse and children, 290
CARE packages received in European hospitals, 795–96
cartoons
bandaged hand pointing to operating room, 704
calendar of extracurricular activities, 636
Cartooning aids (Pond), 517
executive secretary, functions, 592–94
footnotes, 62
"local" drawings, 472
taxi with babies, 255
cart, ice for oxygen tent, 660; medicine, 326; urological, 326
ceiling projector aiding bedridden patient, 622
central supply service, equipment and technic, 540, 541, 542, 543
Chile
nurses at Quinta Normal Health Center with John H. Janney, 199
China
hospital ward, before and after UNRRA, 610, 611
Medical College Hospital (Kweiyang), students, 338
nurses and rehabilitated hospital, 532, 533
Christmas
Chinese nurses, Christmas in U. S., 785
Santa Claus in children's ward, 786
Christmas seal, *1947*, 742
cystoscope, parts, 733
Dauser, Sue S., portrait unveiled, 501
diagnostic procedure book, 373
Dominican Republic
hospital, 814
well-baby clinic, 815
endoscopes, 732
esophageal operations, technic, 807, 809, 810
eye examinations, 231
feet
flat foot, child, 322
foot positions in bed, 322
foot support in respirator, 324
footboard attachment for polio, 323
Fiji Islands
health services, 374–75
Finland
Children's Castle activities, 674, 675
Maria Hospital (Helsingfors), public health nurses, 338
float, recruitment drive, 641
Florida Agricultural and Mechanical Colllege, Division of Nursing Education, student demonstration, 840
foreign nurses on Kahler Hospitals staff, (Rochester, Minn.), 779
Fountain of Time, Chicago, Ill., 836
France
students of Nightingale school, Bordeaux, 647
Glacier National Park, 341
Great Britain
nurse with patient, 282
"Queen's Nurse" with patients, 281
Illustrations (*continued*)
Sister-Tutor demonstrates scalp bandage to students, 338
Greece
Red Cross Hospital School of Nursing, new class admitted, 188
State School for Public Health and Hospital Nurses (Athens), students, 339
heart, tetralogy of Fallot, 298
helpless patients assisted to a chair, 10, 11
hobbies, 252–54
hours worked by professional nurses, (chart) 461
Illinois SNA, tuberculous nurses' cottage, 535
immunization kit, 729
incubator, hot water heated, 801
India
College of Nursing (New Delhi), library, 352
infant feeding, formula procedure, 304–5
insect control methods, 613, 615
intake record card, 319
ICN Congress *1947* Atlantic City, N. J.
nurses attending, 362–63, 437–51
student nurses in attendance, 493
ICN officers with Czechoslovakian nurses, (London), 127
Italy
Principessa Iolanda Training School for Nurses (Milan), ward, 73; laboratory, 74
Japan
Sado Hospital, students, 338
U. S. Army nurse teaching nursing procedures, 429
knee joint, 20
Korea
graduate nurses, group, 648
larynx, artificial, 310, 311, 312
leprosy, before and after treatment, 85
Liberia, street scenes, 530, 531
library, case for traveling, 816
Long Island recruitment program launched, 422
Lowell (Mass.) General Hospital, director and employee, 288
map of U. S. showing interregional movement of nurses, 727
marionettes, 623
Mary Adelaide Nutting Medal, 260
mask, oxygen positive pressure, 109
men nurses, ICN Congress, *1947*, 447
Navy ambulance plane loading on Guam, 159
neurosurgical ward equipment, 598–600
New Zealand
nurses and children, 216
public health nurse and rural family, 217
student nurses, diet instruction, 217; exercise, 339
nurse cleaning utensils, 534
nurse conference, 380
nurse recruited for polio emergency greeted by Red Cross, 111
nurses and children in day nursery, 147
nurses brought from foreign countries by UNRRA, 28; in U. S. hospitals, 27
nursing school enrolment, (chart) 489
nursing schools, tuition and allowances, chart, 408
obstetric nursing
baby's crib in mother's room, 547
occupational therapy suggestions, 385–87
office nurse preparing glass slides, 223
orthopedic nursing
child in Putti splint, 723, 724
hip board, 729
pajama, orthopedic, 660

ILLUSTRATIONS (*continued*)
pamphlet
Your future is showing, 192
pediatric unit, floor plans, 29
Philippine General Hospital 677
pilonidal cyst wound, 68
pliofilm ice bag for eye, 595
Poland
nurses, 157; in UNRRA program in U. S., 135
Polish Red Cross School of Nursing (Poznan), students, 339
student nurses and S. M. Szloch, 156
poliomyelitis
convalescent patient, reading position, 369
nursing care, 371
patient in respirator, with nurse, 110
rocking bed for patient, 454–55
poster display of ward records, 743
public health nurse and patient, 427
recovery room, 686–87
recreational activities for patients, 164, 165, 166
rehabilitation of patient with leg amputation, 238, 239
rheumatoid arthritis, foot affected by, 791; hands affected by, 787, 789
schools of nursing
entrance age, (charts) 331
rumpus room, (diagram) 187
schools requiring pre-nursing tests, (chart) 334
student experience in fields of nursing, (chart) 827
Seattle, sailboats, 494
shampoo back rest, 768
skin afflictions of older people, 220–21
student nurses, ICN Congress *1947*, 493; Washington (state), 757
student prize-winners, New York SNA recruitment program, 567
surgical dressing, equipment, 397; layout, 396
Sweden
health center, student, baby and doctor, 338
Texas City disaster, Red Cross, services, 400–1
tracheobronchial tree examination, 733
tuberculin reactors and non-reactors among student nurses, (diagrams) 663, 664
tuberculosis patient, nursing care, 376–79
UN health clinic, inoculation, 453
uniforms designed by student nurses, 557
University of Washington, Division of Health Sciences
ceremony of breaking ground, 421
organization charts, 405–7
ventricular drainage, (diagram) 161
Veterans Administration hospital, Registrar Division, procedure charts, 803
Veterans Administration Nursing Service, members attending workshop, 839
window shades recommended for hospital, 233
Yellowstone National Park, Grotto Geyser, 419
I'M glad I'm a nurse (Moody), 79
IMMEL, Mercedes R.
portrait, 816
This library travels, 816
IMMUNIZATION
equipment kit, 729
pertussis vaccine, infants, (abs.) 325
rabies, 391–92
Smallpox vaccination, (exc.) 280
IMPROVEMENT of impaired hearing, 731
IMPROVISED equipment *See* Equipment; Practical suggestions
IMPROVISED home nursing equipment (Wofford), 768
INCOME
salary *See also* reports of state nurses associations under name of state; Fees; Socioeconomic study (U. S. Department of labor)
Arizona SNA, recommendations, 837
California, San Francisco, public health nurses, increased, 344
Colorado SNA, recommendations approved, 775
Connecticut, Bradley Memorial Hospital (Southington), 344; SNA and SHA, revision adopted, 127; Waterbury hospitals, staff nurses, 192, 344
District of Columbia Health Department, nurses, 128
general staff nurses, average, by geographical localities in U. S., 671
hospital employees, AHA report, 128
Iowa SNA study, office nurses, 837
Living wage, (ed.) 509
Maryland SNA, recommendations approved, 643
Massachusetts, Boston City Hospital, 128; SNA, recommendations adopted, 52
Minnesota, Minneapolis General Hospital, 128; Nurses Association, recommendations adopted, 774, 837
New Jersey, Orange Memorial Hospital (South Orange), 52
New York, Grasslands Hospital (White Plains), 52; Greater New York Hospital Association, 344; New York Hospital (N. Y. C.), 52; SNA, recommendations, 52, 837; SNA, Industrial Nurses Section, recommendations, 344; State tuberculosis hospitals, nurses salary increase, 711
office nurses, Iowa SNA study, 837
Ohio, SNA, recommendations, 259
Oregon, Portland Council of Hospitals, 193; SNA, schedule adopted, 343; SNA, standards approved, private duty nurses, 563
Pennsylvania, Norristown State Hospital, 193; SNA, schedule approved, institutional nurses, 563
private duty nurses, average by geographical localities in U. S., 671
public health nurses, 585; average, by geographical localities in U. S., 586; salary scale adopted by NOPHN, 499
Swiss nurses, 649
Texas Graduate Nurses Association, recommendations adopted, institutional nurses, 563
University of Illinois Research and Educational Hospitals (Chicago), 193
Utah, SNA, recommendations, 193; state public health nurses, increase, 711
INCOME tax *See* Taxes, income
INCREASE in subscription rates, (ed.) 2
INDEX (*AJN*)
Let the Index help you, 242
INDIA
Canadian nurse appointed, 504
Canadian nurses return to posts in India, 135
FNIF scholarship nurses, 647
nurse receives Royal Red Cross award, 713
nursing in, 57, 571
voluntary nursing service during riots (Bengal), (L) 256
INDIAN Affairs Nursing Service (U. S.)
appointments, promotions, etc., 61, 138, 269, 354, 506, 649
forty-hour week adopted, 128
INDIANA
Indiana University Nursing Education Division, member of ACSN, 640
Indianapolis City Hospital, renamed, 841
Indianapolis General Hospital, 841;
Indianapolis General Hospital School of Nursing, 841
Methodist Hospital School of Nursing (Indianapolis), scholarships, 421
State Nurses Association, annual meeting, (report) 505
executive secretary, Helen Teal, resigned, 503
Personnel practices, Joint Committee with Indiana Hospital Association on, recommendations, 563
Indiana University Nursing Education Division, member of ACSN, 640
INDUSTRIAL nursing
ANA membership in, 560, 561
carbon tetrachloride, poisoning, (abs.) 173
Emergency nursing care of the eyes in industry (Kuhn), 24
fellowships, 345
Industry, tuberculosis, silicosis and compensation (Gardner), (rev.) 62
Nurse in industry (Feinberg), (exc.) 241
personnel policies, study, (abs.) 837
Providing eye care in industry, 241
scholarships, Great Britain, 648
Women in industry: their health and efficiency (Baetjer), (rev.) 62
INFANT *See also* Day care of children; Pediatric nursing
bed, portable, 801
Better Homes & Gardens baby book, (rev.) 652
Common sense book of baby and child care (Spock), (rev.) 139
Emergency maternity and infant care program (U. S. Children's Bureau), termination, 643
feeding
Battle of the bottle (Sage), 395; (comments) 638
"Clean" procedure for formula preparation (Mitchell), 304
Disposable, collapsible nursing bottle (Burleigh), 389
strained meat beneficial, (abs.) 688
immunization, pertussis vaccine, (abs.) 325
mortality
decreasing, (exc.) 813
suffocation or respiratory disease, (abs.) 529
Mother and baby care in pictures (Zabriskie), (rev.) 202
Obstetric nursing (Falls, McLaughlin), (rev.) 202
Pediatric nurse and human relations (Wessel), 213
premature
incubator heated with hot water, 801
Psychology of infancy and early childhood (Arlitt), (rev.) 853
rooming with mother in hospital, 547
Well baby clinics in the Fiji Islands, 374
INFANTILE paralysis *See* Poliomyelitis
INFECTION
nose and throat, sources of wound infection, 171
Perineal care (Peck), 170
INFECTIOUS disease *See* Communicable disease
INFERTILITY (Stone), 606
INFLUENZA vaccination, effectiveness of, (abs.) 394, 737
INGMIRE, Alice E.
(book revs.) 575, 717

INGRAM, Ruth, 647
INSECT control in hospitals and homes (Bishopp), 613; bibliography, 617
INSTITUTE of International Education
Foreign Student Advisers, conference (Chicago), ANA representative, 419
INSTITUTES are announced in the News section each month
INSTITUTIONAL nursing *See also* General staff nursing
ANA membership in, 560, 561
personnel practice *See* Personnel policies
referral of patients, 149
salary scale *See* Income, salary
staff nurses sections, created in state associations, 192
INSTRUCTION *See* Teaching methods
INSTRUCTORS *See* Faculty; Nursing education; Teaching methods
INSULIN
price, increased, 225
subshock therapy, 165
INSURANCE *See also* Harmon Association for the Advancement of Nursing; Health insurance; Hospital service plan; Medical care, prepaid; Social security; Workmen's compensation
Economic status of public health nurses (Socio-economic study), 587
INTERNAL derangement of the knee—nursing care (Calderwood), 22
INTERNATIONAL Council of Nurses
ANA prepares for the ICN Congress, (ed.) 207
Arnold, Virginia, acting exec. secretary, 713
Congress *1947* Atlantic City (N. J.), (ed.) 65
ANA prepares for the ICN Congress, (ed.) 207
appreciation expressed by foreign nurses, (ed.) 435, (L) 558, 638, 704
British student nurses to send representatives, 254
citations for distinguished service, 442
foreign delegates, 276
biographies, 276
financial assistance, planned, (ed.) 207; needed, 258, 340; (ed.) 435; amount contributed, (ed.) 435; student nurses, contributions, 492
portraits, 276, (group) 438–50
foreign nurses attending, number, by country, 451
"Forty nations—and one world"; notes on ICN Congress, 437
hotels, reservations, rates 126
information, 51, 258, 259
memorial service for Mrs. Fenwick planned, 340; held, 439
Memory to cherish, (ed.) 435
nurses as interpreters, 126, 189, 258
program, tentative, 257
Red Cross session, 441
(reports) 437
resolutions, 450
Some international trends, (ed.) 359
student associations represented, 492
student nurses invited, 254, 258
To our guests (Densford), 273
welcome message (ANA), (ed.) 273
White House reception, on program, 189
Congress *1949* Sweden
invitations received, 365
Sweden selected, 365, 451
watchword, 451, 783
constitution preamble, 65
co-operation with World Health Organization, (ed.) 2
INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL OF NURSES (*continued*)
Davies, G. E., treasurer, 365
Densford, Katharine J., second vice-president, 365
Fairley, Grace, third vice-president, 365
Florence Nightingale International Foundation, study committee, report of, 365
Grand Council
Meeting, *1947*, Washington, D. C., 360
committee-reports, 364
entertainment program, 360
information, 51
officers elected, 365
president's address, (abs.) 361
representatives, other countries, 361
headquarters, address, 582; to be re-established in London, 365; returns to London, 713
Höjer, Gerda, president, 365
"ICN 1947" (Shields), (poem) 360
International Council of Nurses (Höjer), 582
International Nursing Bulletin publication resumed, (ed.) 2; second quarterly number, *1947*, not issued, 264; "Congress Souvenir Issue," available, 779
Lambie Mary I., first vice-president, 365
McCorquodale, Claribel, assistant executive secretary, 258
member associations, 582
National Associates, 583
National reports, available, 430
nursing laws of all countries, compilation under way, 584; laws for several countries available, 584
Nursing legislation of the world, (pamphlets) 429
packages of food and clothing for needy nurses in Europe, instructions for packing and marking, (L) 48
publications available, 584
Relief Committee, 583, 713
Schwarzenberg, Anna, resigned, executive secretary, 713
structure and purposes, 582
Structure, Functions and Re-organization of the ICN, Committee to Study the, report, 364
watchwords of presidents, 451, 583, (ed.) 783
INTERNATIONAL guests on Welfare Island (Frazier), 27
INTERNATIONAL Health Conference *See also* World Health Organization
nurse, member of advisory group, 2
Nursing in the international health program (Parran), 466
INTERNATIONAL Red Cross *See* Red Cross
INTERNATIONAL relations
"Forty nations—and one world"; notes, ICN Congress *1947*, 437
Nursing in the international health program (Parran), 466
United Nations health clinic (Colmers), 452
We had a merry Christmas: hospital . . . stories, 785
INTERNATIONAL trends, Some, (ed.) 359
INTRODUCTION to job description (Hampton), 411
IOWA
Des Moines Hospitals contribute to Des Moines Nursing Service Bureau, 56
State League of Nursing Education, student nurse recruitment program, 275, 496
State Nurses Association
executive secretary, Jessie P. Norelius, 133
personnel practices, office nurses, study published, 837
University of Iowa, hospital administration programs, 500
IRELAND
appreciation letter, ICN Congress *1947* Dublin delegation, 638
Irish Nurses' Organization, anniversary *Souvenir Book*, 648
IRENE, Bernice Wunderlich
Foot supports in polio
I. Footboard attachment for polio, 323
II. Foot support in the respirator, 324
IRVINE, Bessie, 196
IRWIN, Pearl E., 195
Is collaboration overdue?, (ed.) 65
ISABEL Hampton Robb Scholarship Fund *See* Robb, Isabel Hampton, Scholarship Fund
IT takes a stout heart, (ed.) 274
ITALY
nurses in displaced persons operations continue under UNRRA, 198
Nursing in Italy (Gochanour), 73
UNRRA-sponsored nurses, study in U. S., 27; return to Italy, 135
IYANGAR, Rukumi S., 57
IZYCKA, K.
portrait, (group) 439

JACKSON, Margaret M., 569, 645
JACOBS, Marion L., 842
JACOBSEN, Marguerite K.
resigned assistant executive secretary, ANA, 51
JAHNCKE, Gladys A.
(book rev.) 62
JAMIESON, Mary A., 347
JAMISON, Sara
Solutions and dosage, (rev.) 508
JANNEY, John H.
portrait, (group) 199
JANOWICH, Isobel
and C. L. Shaw: Eye hygiene, 231
JANSON, Eva Ellen, 348
JAPAN
civilian nursing opportunities, information, (L) 833
National Nurses Association, 429
nursing education, 429
nursing schools, 845
workshops conducted by U. S. Army nurse, 505
JARRETT, Wilma Hennings, 56
JEANS, Philip C.
and Winifred Rand and F. G. Blake: *Essentials of pediatrics*, (rev.) 203
JEFFERS, Frances C., 645, 777
JEFFERS, Lillian
(book rev.) 850
JEFFRIES, Sallie
comments on, (L) 337
JENNEY, Mary, 642
JENNIGES, Theresa, 569
JENSEN, Deborah MacLurg, 265, 706
portrait, 755
Principles and practice of clinical instruction in nursing, (rev.) 575
JEROME, Sister Mary, 133
JEWELL, Lois R.
Army Commendation Ribbon award, 570
JEWELL, Nellie, 645
Job description, Introduction to, (Hampton), 411
JOE, Alexander
Acute infectious fevers, (rev.) 851
JOHN, Sister Mary, 54
JOHN of the CROSS, Sister, 265, 645
portrait, (group) 753
JOHNS HOPKINS Hospital
nurses honored by French nurses, 643
JOHNSEN, Evelyn, 710
JOHNSON, Bernice R., 708
portrait, 709

Johnson, Dorothy E., 569
Johnson, Eldon L.
address at NLNE convention, (exc.) 751
Johnson, Emily K.
NIB, appointed, 835
recruitment, (exc.) 653
Johnson, Florence M.
reception service, ICN Congress, 360
Johnson, Helen V., 708
Johnson, Ralph, 438
Johnson, Ruth, 642
Johnston, Dorothea, 54
Johnston, Mabel, 425
Johnston, Mary E.
Philippines Independence Ribbon award, 196
Johnston, Ruth V.
Let's take a local; an experience in counseling and placement . . . 472
Joint Committee on Auxiliary Nursing Service
Practical nurses and auxiliary workers for the care of the sick, 432
Joint committees *See also* names of organizations
Joint Orthopedic Nursing Advisory Service
foot care, slides available, 323
publications, available, 841; change in distribution policy, 841
Joint Tuberculosis Nursing Advisory Service
Committee on Curriculum
tuberculosis nursing, basic course, 342
consultant makes field visits, 773
loan folders showing types of literature available, 420
Tuberculosis and nursing, (ed.) 654
tuberculosis nursing guide, 342
Jolly, Lillie W., 569
Jones, E. M.
portrait, (group) 421
Jones, Florence
portrait, (group) 442
Jones, Hessie L., 56
Jones, Sir Robert (quote.), 177
Jordan, Helene Jamieson
Public information and your school of nursing, 285
Jorgenson, Rosalia, 195
Jorstad, Adeline, 424, 502
Journal See *American Journal of Nursing*
Joyce, Valerie, 713
Juell, Randi
portrait, (group) 362
Jugoslavia
UNRRA nurses return to U. S., 198
Julien, Juliette, 195
Jump, Dorothy, 710

Kadin, Miriam
industrial relations and economics consultant, ANA, 639
portrait, 639
Kaeckenbeeck, Gabrielle
portrait, (group) 362, 448
Kahler Corporation
scholarships, 640
Kain, Catherine M., 424
Kaladic, Dorothy, 842
Kalkman, Marion E.
(book rev.) 853
Psychiatric affiliation, 399
Kalnoske, Estelle E., 261
Kaltenbach, Winifred
Housing Committee, ICN Congress, 360
Kandel, Phoebe M.
portrait, (group) 752
Kansas
recruitment program, schools of nursing, Topeka, 420
Kansas (*continued*)
Soroptimist Club (Topeka), scholarships, 420
State Nurses Association
executive secretary, Irma Law, 196
Kasmeier, Julia C., 503
Kaufman, Elizabeth V., 502
Kay, Cora, 133
Kay, Millicent, 195
Kayser, Elmer Louis
address at ICN Grand Council meeting, (exc.) 361
Keill, Kenneth
Emotions in tuberculosis, 601
Kelleher, Margaret C.
(book rev.) 202
Keller, Caroline, 424
Kellogg Foundation
grant for practical nurse education, Michigan, 565
grants to university schools of nursing, 565, 841
Kemble, Elizabeth L., 835
Shorter and sharper testing tools for the Pre-nursing and guidance test service, 327
and Emma Spaney
State board test pool examinations, 552
Studying students or testing teachers?, 481
Kemler, Celeste K., 424
Kempf, Florence C., 776
(book rev.) 854
and L. A. Averill: *Psychology applied to nursing*, (rev.) 62
Kennedy, Elizabeth, 502
Kennedy, Joan, 131
Kennedy, May, 131
portrait, (group) 448
Kentucky
St. Joseph's Hospital (Lexington), scholarships, 641
State Association of Registered Nurses
District 3, private duty nursing fees approved, 711
Kentucky Nurse, publication resumed, 711
Negro nurses admitted to membership, 849
Kern, Alvin Bowman, 645
Kerr, Avice H.
What's wrong with this picture?, 318
Kessler, Henry H.
Cineplasty, (rev.) 851
Ketcham, Katharine
(book rev.) 507
nursing care plan, (comment) 831
Keyser, Ruth, 131
Kienzle, Helen, 348
Kietzman, Anita, 708
Kilgore-Magnuson bill *See* Legislation, Federal. National Science Foundation bill
Kilham, Blanche A., 777
Kimball, Martha Converse
obituary, 430
King, Cordelia Wood, 776
Kinsey, Dera
and R. H. Smithwick: Surgical treatment of hypertension by lumbodorsal splanchnicetomy, 153
Kinstle, Violet, 195
Kirchner, Ann, 131
Klesius, A. Gertrude, 54
Knee
Internal derangement of the knee—nursing care (Calderwood), 22; bibliography, 23
Trauma to the knee joint (Greteman), 19
Knight, Catherine, 569
Knoche, Ruth, 54
Knocke, Frederick J.
(book rev.) 851
Knocke, Lazelle S.
Rôle of the nurse in rehabilitation, 238
Know St. Luke's; the staff education program at St. Luke's Hospital, Cleveland (Hall, Motock), 296
Knox, Cecilia M., 645
Knutson, Martha, 502
Koch, Frances S.
Case for private duty nursing, 516
Kocher, Elsie B., 842
(book rev.) 850
Kohler, Alice, 54
Kohn, Robert D.
(quote) 1
Koi, Ma, 4
portrait, (group) 4
Kolena, Lileta
portrait, (group) 362
Koller, Sylvia M., 56
Kolmer, John A.
Penicillin therapy: including streptomycin, tyrothricin and other antibiotic therapy, (rev.) 508
Koons, Ruth
portrait, (group) 492
Koos, Earl Lomon
(book rev.) 852
What society demands of the nurse, 306; (comment) 705
Kopenhaver, Mary E., 844
Korea
National Nurses Association of Korea, organized, 199
nursing course, 648
nursing schools, 845
U. S. nurse's experience, (L) 705
Korolenko, Henrietta Galloway, 647
Korsell, Mabel, 131
Kraabel, R. Eline, 131, 569
Krakow, Samuel
Children's castle, 674
Krammes, Kathlyn
Day nursery with a double purpose, 147
Kraus, Amalia, 349
Krug, Alice
portrait, (group) 440
Krug, Elsie E.
and H. A. McGuigan: *Introduction to materia medica and pharmacology*, (rev.) 204
Kuan, Major
portrait, 785
Kuehn, Ruth P., 778
portrait, (group) 439, 451
Kuhn, Hedwig S.
Emergency nursing care of the eyes in industry, 24
Kyser, Kay
Contest judge, North Carolina recruitment program, 566

Labor unions *See* Unions
Laboratory *See also* Diagnostic tests
Laboratory nurse in Norway asks American nurse to exchange letters on experiences, (L) 49
Ladd, Margaret P., 706
LaGrone, Amanda R.
(book revs.) 852
LaGuardia, Fiorello H.
portrait, (group) 135
Laird, Thelma F.
ANA assistant executive secretary, 189
ANA, economic security program, field work, 189, 419
Lamberty, Elizabeth
(book rev.) 575

LAMBIE, Jean S., 645
LAMBIE, Mary I.
ICN, first vice-president, 365
Nursing in New Zealand, 216
portrait, 216; (group) 360, 450
LAMOTTE, Jeanne, 647
LANDAU, Henrietta, 569, 709
LANDIS, K. Elizabeth, 424
LANKFORD, Margaret, 570
LAPERLE, Elizabeth S.
consultant in research and statistics, ANA, 561
portrait, (group) 837
LARA, Alma F., 713
LARYNGOSCOPY procedure, 732
LATTIMORE, Owen
address at ICN Congress, (exc.) 440
LAVIGNE, Rose H., 131
LAW, Irma, 196; portrait, 262
LAW *See also* Legislation
Law of hospital, physician and patient (Hayt, Hayt), (rev.) 717
Law relating to hospitals and kindred institutions (Speller), 854
LAWRENCE, Margaret
Something new in Melbourne, 383
LAWTON, George
Aging successfully, (rev.) 782
LEADERSHIP
Qualities of the woman leader, (exc.) 806
LEAGUE *See* National League of Nursing Education
LEAGUE of Red Cross Societies
Nurses Relief Fund, contribution from ANA, 772
reorganization of Austrian nursing services, assistance given, 779
LEAHY, Kathleen M.
and L. B. Patterson: Reorganizing a university school, 404
LEAVELL, Lutia C., 348
LEAZENBEE, Ethel M., 424
LEBOLD, Olive E., 348
LECTURESHIPS
Elizabeth C. Burgess Lectureship Fund, 498
LEDIGER, Cecelia
(book rev.) 205
LEDINGHAM, Eula W., 570
LEDUC, Sister Georgette
portrait, (group) 445
LEE, Roger I.
American hospital, (exc.) 625
LEET, Helen R., 777
LEG amputation with refrigeration anesthesia (Swan), 415
LEGAL hazards for nurses (Bowers), 523
LEGAL liability of hospitals
Legal hazards for nurses (Bowers), 523
LEGAL liability of nurses
Legal hazards for nurses (Bowers), 523
LEGION of Merit *See* Award
LEGISLATION *See also* Law; Nurse practice acts; Registration
Colombia, nursing bill, passed, 504
Great Britain, 282, 738
Licensed attendants and practical nurses (ANA), 476
New York, Mahoney-Sullivan bill, opposed by SNA, (L) 491
New Zealand, Social Security Act of *1938*, 217
North Carolina, practical nurses licensed, 642; registration amendments, 642
nursing laws of all countries, compilation under way (ICN), 584
Nursing legislation of the world (ICN), 429
practical nurse, states having licensing laws, 778 *See also* Practical nurse, licensing
LEGISLATION (*continued*)
practical nurse, uniformity urged by state nurses associations, 258
practical nurses, Licensed attendants and, (ANA), 476
South Dakota, 642
Wisconsin, undesirable bill defeated, 642
LEGISLATION, Federal
Army Nurse Corps, bills introduced, permanent status and commissioned rank, 197; bill signed, 349; permanent commissioned status for nurses, granted, 426; provisions, 426
Forand bill, 14
Fulbright Act, 350
Hospital Survey and Construction Act, 41; passed, (ed.) 3
Maternal and Child Welfare bill (Pepper), 14, 41
Murray-Pepper-Morse Education bill, 42
National Health Act of *1945*, 13, 14, 41
National Health Act of *1946*, 14
National Mental Health Act (PL487), 13, 14, 40; passed, (ed.) 3
National School Health Services Act of *1947*, introduced, 471
National Science Foundation bill (Kilgore-Magnuson bill) 13
Navy Nurse Corps, bills introduced, permanent status and commissioned rank, 197; bill signed, 349; permanent commissioned status for nurses, granted, 426; provisions, 426
Pending federal legislation, 467
Social Security Act, extension favored by ANA, 560
U. S. Children's Bureau, appropriation doubled, (ed.) 3
Wagner Act
revision, suggested, 190; supported by ANA, 258
Wagner-Murray-Dingell National Health bill *See* National Health Act *above*
LEIGH, Elsie Boettner, 348
LEITHAUSER, Daniel J.
Early ambulation and related procedures in surgical management, (exc.) 254; (rev.) 355
LEITZKE, Ella G., 195
LEMON juice, effect on teeth, (abs.) 394
LENNON, Sister Mary Isidore
Professional adjustments, (rev.) 652
LENNON, Nora, 845
LENROOT, Katharine F.
portrait, (group) 363
LENT, Mary E.
obituary, 137
LENZ, Eunice A.
Personnel practices committee: from the viewpoint of a committee member, 667
LENZ, Mildred I., 131
LEPROSY
bibliography, 84, 89
Call slip read "leprosy" (Senior), 83
Leprosy—progress in treatment (Faget), 84
Leprosy—the larger view (Gillen), 86
LET the index help you (*AJN*), 242
LET's take a local (Johnston), 472
LETTERS—pro and con, 48, 125, 186, 255, 337, 418, 491, 558, 638, 704, 767, 833
LEVASSEUR, Sister Adele
portrait, (group) 445
LEWENSTEIN, Dora
nursing, (L) 186
LEXICON, Economic security, 591
LI, Major
portrait, 785
LIBERIA
Nursing schools in Liberia (Beverly), 530
U. S. nurses serve, 430
LIBRARIAN, Nursing school faculty and the, (Doyle), 387
LIBRARY *See also* Books
alumnae associations contribute to nursing school libraries, 774
Joseph Lawrence Morrissey Memorial Library, Flushing (N. Y.) Hospital, 774
libraries in devastated areas need books, 428
Manual for the nursing school library (NLNE), 508
Nursing school faculty and the librarian (Doyle), 387; bibliography, 388
Nursing school library: its planning and equipment (Studer), 630; bibliography, 632
subject headings for nursing school library, (L) 833
This library travels (Immel), 816
ward libraries provided for Harper Hospital, Detroit, Mich., 841
LICE, control of, 616
LICENSED attendant *See* Practical nurse
LICENSED attendants and practical nurses (ANA), 476
LICENSED nursing attendant *See* Practical nurse
LICENSED undergraduate nurse *See* Practical nurse
LICENSING of nurses *See* Registration
LIEBING, Helene E., 262
LIEBMAN, Edith B.
Philippines Independence Ribbon award, 196
LINARES, Marquesa de
portrait, (group) 363
LINDERMAN, Florence A., 348
LINDQUIST, Margaret C., 195
LINDUSKA, Noreen
My polio past, (rev.) 718
LIPFORD, Elizabeth J., 56
LIPPMANN, Mrs. Walter
Florence Nightingale Medal award, 570
portrait, 571
LIPTON, Esther, 710
LIU, Ching-ho, 132
LIVER
cirrhosis, treatment, (abs.) 394
LIVING wage, (ed.) 509
LIVINGSTON, Sarah J., 131
LIVINGSTONE, Susan D., 645
LLOYD, Ruth E.
Clinic patient's nutrition needs, 817
LO, Hilda Lang
portrait, (group) 447
LOAN funds *See also* Scholarships
Canadian Nurses Association, 647
Celia Jutton Student Loan Fund, 774
Educational funds for student nurses and graduate nurses (NIB), 773
Elizabeth Dryborough Educational Loan Fund, 568
Florence Walker Englesby Student Loan Fund, 568
Hackensack (N. J.) Hospital, 568
Meriden (Conn.) Hospital School of Nursing, 261
Norfolk General Hospital (Va.), 344
Overlook Hospital School of Nursing (Summit, N. J.), 567
Paterson (N. J.) General Hospital, 642
Rotary Club, Columbus, Ga., loans, 260
LOBOTOMY
prefrontal operation, 210

LOCKER and restroom facilities for nurses, (exc.) 673
LOESCH, John
Tuberculosis—its pathogenesis and anatomy, 740
LOHAN, Ann M., 131
LONG, Constance, 642
LONG, Esmond R.
Current research on tuberculosis, 657
LONGHURST, Grace M.
and others: *Tuberculosis nursing*, (rev.) 718
LONGMIRE, William P., Jr.
Esophageal conditions and their treatment, 807
LOOMIS, Harriet R.
Pemphigus, 735
LOSTY, Margaret A., 504
(book rev.) 202
LOUGHRAN, Henrietta Adams, 55, 265, 706
portrait, (group) 754
LOUISIANA
Hotel Dieu (New Orleans), pediatric unit, 501
League of Nursing Education, annual meeting, (report) 58
National Leprosarium, Carville, 84, 86
Our Lady of the Lake School of Nursing, Baton Rouge, exhibit of audio-visual aids wins first place, 53
St. Francis Hospital School of Nursing, Monroe, history of nursing exhibit wins second place, 53
State Nurses Association, annual meeting, (report) 58
executive secretary, M. Imogene Yarbrough, 133
State Organization for Public Health Nursing, annual meeting, (report) 58
LOVELAND, Dorothy
Endoscopy, 732
LOW, Margery, 776
LOWELL, Francis C.
Antihistaminic drugs, 656
LOWMAN, Charles Le Roy
Management of poliomyelitis, 367
LOYALTY, (ed. note) 437
LUBBERTS, Etta, 195
LUCKA, Mildred V., 424
LUDEWIG, Louise, 502
LUITGARD, Sister M., 708
LUNDGREN, Shirley E.
Trial rooming-in plan, 547
LUROS, Gretchen O.
and Florence Oram: *Essentials of chemistry*, (rev.) 507
LUXEMBOURG
National Association of Nurses of Luxembourg, "adopts" grave of U. S. Army nurse, 262
LYMAN, Marion, 424
LYNCH, Betty A., 844
LYNCH, Theodora R., 195
LYTTLETON, Phyllis
Occupational therapy for the limbless, (rev.) 63
LYZWANSKA, N.
portrait, (group) 439

M *Sisters with first name* Mary *or initial* M *indexed under second name or surname*
MAAS, Caroline C., 131
portrait, 131
McADOW, Cora, 645
McALLISTER, Joseph B.
Ethics: with special application to the nursing profession, (rev.) 853
McALLISTER, Sara E.
and E. J. Pulaski:
Streptomycin therapy in infections, 89
Technic for dressing septic wounds, 396
McALLISTER, Virginia Miller, 842
MACBRIDE, Alison
UNRRA nurses in China, 610
McBRYAR, Ora, 569
McCARTHY, Madeleine A., 776
McCOMMONS, Daisy M., 54
McCORD, Carey P.
(book rev.) 62
McCORQUODALE, Claribel, 258
portrait, (group) 439
McCULLOUGH, Ruth
"Ideal Nurse," contest winner, Cleveland, 711
portrait, 709
McDANIEL, Maude, 502
MACDONALD, Ida M., 131
McDONOUGH, Margaret R., 425
McFARLAND, Bettie, 195
McGINNES, G. Foard
portrait, (group) 427
McGLINCHEY, Grace
Counseling—a career, 235
McGONAGLE, Mildred D., 54
McGRAW-HILL BOOK COMPANY
Awards for nursing texts *See* Award
McGUIGAN, Hugh Alister
and E. E. Krug: *Introduction to materia medica and pharmacology*, (rev.) 204
McHIE, Frances, 56
MACINTOSH, Jessie S., 349
McIVER, Pearl, 191
McKAY, Grace M., 262
MACKAY, Joyce
portrait, 565
McKEMY, Patsy, 708
MACKENZIE, Sister
portrait, (group) 338
McKINNON, Mary H., 265
MACKRILL, Helen M., 194
McLAUGHLIN, Dorothy D., 131, 775
McLAUGHLIN, Jane R.
and F. H. Falls: *Obstetric nursing*, (rev.) 202
McLEAN, Bernadette
Student's reaction to evaluation reports, 123
MACLEAN, Sybil, 348
McMANUS, R. Louise, 646
portrait, 646
MACMILLAN, Katherine, 710
McNEAL, Anna Belle, 502
McNEEL, Mabel L., 502
McNETT, Esta, 654
McQUADE, Anne Marie, 844
McQUILLEN, Florence A.
(book rev.) 201
portrait, 77
We need standards of nursing care, 77
MACQUIN, Hazelle B., 265, 706
portrait, 749
MADEMOISELLE Merit Award *See* Award
MADSEN, Maria, 277
portrait, 277
MAGEE, Rosina I., 776
MAGNUSSON, Ann, 710
MAHER, Mary A., 262
MAHONEY, Elizabeth B.
Legion of Merit Award, 132
portrait, 132
MAINE
State League of Nursing Education, dues increased, 137
State Nurses Association, annual meeting, (report) 846
MAJESKI, Doris Barber, 645
MAJOR, Marjory, 129
MAKO, Margaret Lerch, 504
MALARIA
pentaquine, treatment, (abs.) 173
MALAY, nurses to study in Australia, 780
MALE nurses *See* Men nurses
MALLORY, Evelyn
portrait, (group) 751
Management, Human factors in, (Hoslett), (rev.) 576
MANAGEMENT of poliomyelitis (Lowman), 367
MANFREDA, Marguerite L.
Money isn't everything, 80
nurse's contact with physician, (exc.) 597
portrait, 80
MANGAN, Mary M., 776
MANLY, Mary Ellen, comments on, (L) 337
MANY travel hopefully, (ed.) 719
MANZER, Helen Crosby, 425
MAPS
U. S. nurses, gain and loss by geographical areas in relation to average salaries, 727
MARALYNN, Sister, 133
MARCIL, Sister Marie C.
portrait, (group) 445
MARGOLIS, H. M.
Rheumatoid arthritis, 787; bibliography, 793
MARIONETTE-MAKING, therapy, 623
MARRIAGE
When you marry (Duvall, Hill), (rev.) 204
MARRICH, Sylvia D., 646
MARRIED nurses
rotating schedules fair to all, (L) 491
services available, (L) 255
MARSH, Edith L.
(book rev.) 782
Nursing care in chronic diseases, (rev.) 574
MARSHALL, Aileen E.
Philippines Independence Ribbon award, 196
MARSHALL, Florence Spaulding, 55
portrait, 55
MARSICO, Adele, 425
MARTIN, Elizabeth, 54
MARTIN, W. Pearl, 425
MARTINETTI, Rose M., 425
MARTYN, Florence H., 504
MARY *Sisters with first name* Mary *or initial* M *indexed under second name or surname*
MARY Adelaide Nutting Award *See* Award
MARY Adelaide Nutting Fund, 330
MARY Adelaide Nutting Medal *See* Award
MARY Beard—humanist (Gregg), 103
MARYLAND
Catholic Nurses Guild of Baltimore, scholarships, 840
Johns Hopkins Hospital (Baltimore), televised surgical operation, 350
Johns Hopkins Hospital nurses honored by French nurses, 643
State League of Nursing Education, annual meeting, (report) 198
State Nurses Association, annual meeting, (report) 198
Negro nurses admitted to membership, 849
personnel policies approved, 643
State Organization for Public Health Nursing, annual meeting, (report) 198
West Baltimore General Hospital, new residence and school of nursing building, 53
MASKS
oxygen, positive pressure, 108
surgical, prevention of infection, 171
MASSACHUSETTS
Board of Registration in Nursing
Approving Authority for Schools for Nurses and Schools for Attendants
Minimum curriculum and syllabus for schools of attendant nursing, (rev.) 206
practical nurse training requirements studied by faculties, 134

AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NURSING
LIBRARY
NEW YORK CITY

MASSACHUSETTS (*continued*)
Boston City Hospital, salaries increased, 128
Boston University School of Nursing, dedication, 420
Carney Hospital Guild, (Boston), provides scholarship fund, 53
Council on Attendant Nursing
standardizing training for practical nurses, 134
Frances Sherman Winsor Scholarship Fund, 707
League of Nursing Education, annual meeting, (report) 58
Lowell General Hospital, Employee Health Service, 288
Newton-Wellesley Hospital School of Nursing, Newton Lower Falls, student association, 46
Peter Bent Brigham Hospital (Brookline) Alumnae Association, "block" meeting program, 564
Springfield Hospital School of Nursing, alumnae and interns, joint reunion, 498
State Nurses Association, annual meeting, (report) 58
personnel policies and salary schedule, recommendations adopted, 52
State Organization for Public Health Nursing, annual-meeting, (report) 58
Worcester State Teachers College, science courses for student nurses, 497
MASSAGE. *See* Physical therapy
MATERIA medica *See also* Drugs and therapeutic agents
Introduction to materia medica and pharmacology (McGuigan, Krug), (rev.) 204
MATERNAL and Child Welfare bill, 14, 41
MATERNAL care *See also* Ante partum care; Maternal and Child Welfare bill; Maternity Center Association, N. Y.; Midwifery; Obstetric nursing
Better Homes & Gardens baby book (rev.) 652
Emergency maternity and infant care program (U. S. Children's Bureau), termination, 643
Mother and baby care in pictures (Zabriskie), (rev.) 202
Obstetric nursing (Falls, McLaughlin), (rev.) 202
pamphlet listed, 206
MATERNAL milk *See* Milk, Mother's
MATERNAL mortality decreasing, (exc.) 813
MATERNITY Center Association (N. Y.)
publications listed, 434
MATHEWS, Hannah M., 645
MAUKS, Martha
portrait, (group) 447
MAUKSCH, Ingeborg Grosser, 842
MAUREEN, Sister, 133
MAXWELL, Alice Geraldine
"Miss North Carolina Student Nurse of *1947*," 566, 774
MAXWELL, Myra, 55
MAYO, Adelaide A., 835
portrait, (group) 144
MAYO Association
scholarship, 640
MEARS, Bertha W.
Forty-hour week! but how?, 8
MEASLES (Towsley), 278
bibliography, 280
MEASUREMENTS *See* Tests and measurements
MEASURING and recording oral fluid intake (Dericks), 319
MEDALS *See* Award
MEDICAL care *See also* Hospital service plan; Legislation, Federal
Compensation for the tuberculous nurse? (Brahdy), 381
insurance, pamphlet listed, 782
Medical services by government—local, state, and federal (Stern), (rev.) 270
Nation's health; a survey of major plans to meet the health needs of the nation (Roemer), 12
nurses, provisions for, 462, 587
Pending federal legislation, 468
Perspectives on nursing (Ginzberg), 474
MEDICAL care, prepaid
Blue Cross plan, enrolment, number, 428
Health insurance in the United States (Sinai, Anderson, Dollar), (rev.) 270
Health Insurance Plan of Greater New York, 262
need for, 13
visiting nurse associations (New York City), provide nursing care in home for health insurance plan, 262
MEDICAL economics
Selected bibliography, listed, 64
MEDICAL highlights; a bird's-eye view of current events in medicine, 34, 92, 173, 225, 325, 394, 478, 529, 609, 688, 737, 819
MEDICAL missions
Doctors east, doctors west: an American physician's life in China (Hume), (rev.) 140
Mission for samaritans (Dengel), (rev.) 140
MEDICAL nursing *See also* Communicable disease nursing; Endocrines; Equipment; Nursing care; Obstetric nursing; Pediatric nursing; Practical suggestions; Procedures
Actions and uses of drugs: a textbook for nurses (Cutting), (rev.) 271
Acute infectious chorea (Bennett, Bennett), 5
aerosol penicillin, administration, (abs.) 609
asthma (Rackeman), 463
cardiac disease *See* Heart disease
cart, 326
Cerebral arteriosclerosis (Alvarez), 169; (comment) 802
cirrhosis of the liver, (abs.) 394
Combating thrombosis and pulmonary embolism (Bauer), 589
Cornell conferences on therapy, vol. I, (Gold, ed.), (rev.) 204
Courses, Veterans Administration Nursing Service, 499
Cretinism (Reikofski), 702
diabetes *See* Diabetes
Different outlook on life . . . care of the chronically ill (Neary), 802
drugs *See* Drugs and therapeutic agents
Dyspnea in acute respiratory disease (Wilson), 15
Early exercise for the convalescent patient (Covalt), 544
Esophageal conditions and their treatment (Longmire), 807
Essentials of medicine (Emerson, Taylor), (rev.) 271
heart disease *See* Heart disease
Measles (Towsley), 278
Measuring and recording oral fluid intake (Dericks), 319
mental disease *See* Psychiatric nursing
Multiple sclerosis (Fritz, Wolf), 519; (Hargiss), 831; Personal account, (Boyce), 522
Nurse and the patient with asthma (Rackemann) 463
Nursing care in chronic diseases (Marsh), (rev.) 574
MEDICAL NURSING (*continued*)
Positive pressure therapy (Fortune), 108
Rabies (Chant), 390
respiratory disease *See* Respiratory disease
Rheumatoid arthritis (Margolis), 787
skin disease *See* Skin disease
Streptomycin therapy in infections (Pulaski, McAlister), 89
Surgical treatment of hypertension by lumbodorsal splanchnicectomy (Smithwick, Kinsey), 153
tuberculosis *See* Tuberculosis
venereal disease *See* Venereal disease
ventricular drainage, 161
MEDICAL research *See* Research
MEDICAL Service Society of America
Memphis Chapter, scholarships, 641; award, 641
MEDICINE
Essentials of medicine (Emerson, Taylor), (rev.) 271
Medicine in the changing order (New York Academy of Medicine), (rev.) 574
nursing profession, collaboration, (L) 418
Principles and practice of medicine (Christian), (rev.), (originally by William Osler), 717
MEDLIN, Doris E., 54
MEIER, (Mrs.) August, Jr., 645
MEISTER, Cecilia K., 54
MEJÍA, Maria Elena Ramos, 504
MELBY, Sylvia
honorary degree conferred, 708
MEMORIAL *See also* Award; Loan funds; Scholarships
American Nurses' Memorial, Bordeaux, France *See* Florence Nightingale School, Bordeaux, France.
Bacon Memorial Nurse Fund, Presbyterian Hospital (Chicago), 350
Meriden (Conn.) Hospital School of Nursing Alumnae Association, gift to library, 261
National Association of Nurses of Luxembourg, "adopts" grave of U. S. Army nurse, 262
Robb, Isabel Hampton, Memorial Fund *See* Robb, Isabel Hampton, Memorial Fund
St. Louis Hospital School of Nursing (Berlin, N. H.) Alumnae Association, gift to library, 194
MEMORIAL Hospital for Cancer and Allied Diseases (N.Y.C.)
course, advanced, cancer nursing, 53; scholarships, 194
MEMORY to cherish, (ed.) 435
MEN nurses
commissions in military services should be granted, 146
Great Britain, increase, 282
hospital administration students, (L) 638
ICN Congress *1947*, 447
military service, Men nurses in, (Rose), 146
Pennsylvania Hospital School of Nursing for Men, student increase, 706
Polio emergency in Minneapolis; one nurse describes his experience (Skinner), 111
psychiatric nursing in Veterans Administration hospitals (Charbonneau), 82
sleeve emblem for student nurse, 261
student nurses, graduated *1946*, number, 185; recruitment need, (L) 125
students admitted to schools of nursing, (L) 125, 568, 707, 774, 841
MEN nurses in military service (Rose), 146
MEN nurses in psychiatric nursing in Veterans Administration hospitals (Charbonneau), 82

MENALDA, Catharina H., 276
portrait, 276
MENTAL and emotional diseases in which overactivity may be anticipated (table), 98, 99
MENTAL disease *See* Mental hygiene; Psychiatric nursing
MENTAL hygiene *See also* Psychiatry
advanced clinical programs, USPHS grants, 497
nurse consultants, NOPHN study under way, 259
Psychological considerations in poliomyelitis care (Seidenfelt), 369
Recent emphases in educational practices (Bernard), 243
MENTAL nursing *See* Psychiatric nursing
MERCURIAL diuretics, toxicity to, 34
MERIT system *See also* Civil service
MERIT system problems (Frasher), 679
MERRITT, H. Houston
and F. A. Mettler and T. J. Putnam: *Fundamentals of clinical neurology*, (rev.) 434
MESSAGE from the president of the ANA about the Structure Study (Densford), 579
MESSICK, Alta F., 645
MESSINA, Laura R., 133
MESSOLORA, Athena J.
portrait, (group) 188
METCALFE, Thelma K., 132
METOPON hydrochloride
cancer treatment, 529
METROPOLITAN Life Insurance Company
public health nursing cost study, 773
METTLER, Fred A.
and H. H. Merritt and T. J. Putnam: *Fundamentals of clinical neurology*, (rev.) 434
MEXICO
Hospital Latino-Americano School of Nursing, twenty-fifth anniversary, 57
Mexican Nurses Association, organized, 504
MEYER, Louise Allen
(book rev.) 356
MICHELSON, Margaret C., 842
MICHIGAN
Council on Community Nursing
co-operates in forming Michigan Nursing Center Association, 499
sponsors student enrolment campaign, 35
structure revision plan, proposed, 197
Detroit Council on Community Nursing, activities, *1946*, 263; scholarships, 422
Grace Hospital (Detroit), forty-four hour week adopted, 128
Harper Hospital (Detroit), forty-four hour week adopted, 128
Harper Hospital School of Nursing, (Detroit) Alumnae Association, gift for nursing education, 841
Health Council, co-operates in student enrolment campaign, 35
League of Nursing Education, annual meeting, 572
co-operates in forming Michigan Nursing Center Association, 499
structure revision plan, proposed, 197
Lenawee County Health Department, founded through efforts of SNA, 218
Nursing Center Association
proposed, 197; organized, 499; director appointed, 711
practical nurse, training program, 565
Practical Nurses Association
co-operates in forming Michigan Nursing Center Association, 499
State Nurses Association, annual meeting, (report) 572; special meeting, (report) 58
MICHIGAN (*continued*)
co-operates in forming Michigan Nursing Center Association, 499
Lenawee District Association, achieves county health department, 218
personnel policies for public health nurses, recommendations approved, 423
practical nurse state association fostered, 429
structure revision plan, proposed, 197
State Organization for Public Health Nursing, annual meeting, (report) 572
co-operates in forming Michigan Nursing Center Association, 499
personnel policies for public health nurses, recommendations approved, 423
structure revision plan, proposed, 197
student enrolment program (Curtis), 35
University of Michigan Hospital, personnel policies, 52
MICHIGAN's student enrolment program (Curtis), 35
MICROBIOLOGY
Bacterial chemistry and physiology (Porter), (rev.) 507
Microbiology and pathology for nurses (Morse, Frobisher, Rabin), (rev.) 852
Microbiology for nurses (Morse, Frobisher), (rev.) 852
MICROFILM
Ceiling projector aids bedridden hospital patient, (exc.) 622
records, Alabama Board of Examination and Registration, 351
MIDDLETON, Ruth S., 425
MIDWIFERY
Great Britain, 283
MIGRAINE, treatment, (abs.) 737
MILA, Mercedes
portrait, (group) 440
MILITARY nursing, New status in
I. Peacetime opportunities in the Army Nurse Corps (Blanchfield), 603
II. Navy Nurse Corps Reserve Program (Quinn), 605
MILITARY service, ANA members in, 560, 561
MILK, Mother's
Battle of the bottle (Sage), 395
MILLARD, Nellie D.
and M.J.C. Showers: *Laboratory manual of anatomy and physiology*, (rev.) 203
MILLER, Edith E., 570
MILLER, Julia M.
and R. F. Whitaker: Harmony will pay, 621
MILLER, Mabel M.
Philippines Independence Ribbon award, 196
MILLER, Margaret E., 645
MILLER, Maxine, 195
MILLER, Miriam C.
Through the years with the nurses at the Shadyside Hospital, (rev.) 358
MINEAR, Grace, 502
MINNESOTA
Asbury Hospital School of Nursing (Minneapolis) Alumnae Association, gift to library, 774
Kahler Corporation, scholarships, 640
Kahler Hospitals (Rochester), foreign nurses join staff, 779
League of Nursing Education, annual meeting, 846
curriculum workshop, 642
nursing schools institute, 642
Mayo Association, scholarship, 640
Minneapolis General Hospital, salaries and hours improved, 128
Northwestern Hospital School of Nursing
MINNESOTA (*continued*)
Alumnae Association, gift to library, 774
nurse practice act amended, 423
nurse shortage, governor appoints committee to aid, 643
Nurses Association, annual meeting, (report) 846
bargaining agent, 343
Counseling and Placement Service, 472
general staff nurses section, 192
personnel practices for nurses, recommendations adopted, 774, 837
practical nurse state association fostered, 429
recruitment of student nurses, 275
Polio emergency in Minneapolis (Skinner), 111
practical nurse licensure permitted, 423
State Nurses Association *See* Nurses Association *above*
State Organization for Public Health Nursing, annual meeting, 846
student nurses plan state association, 832
University of Minnesota, hospital administration course, 500
University of Minnesota School of Nursing
admission qualifications revised, 640
course in practical nursing, 198
scholarships, 640
MISSING persons
Schaeffer, Francine Gillespie, 767
MISSIONARY nursing *See also* Foreign countries, Nursing in; Medical missions
Mission for samaritans (Dengel), (rev.) 140
MISSISSIPPI
State League of Nursing Education, annual meeting, 58
State Nurses Association, annual meeting, (report) 58
MISSOURI
Alexian Brothers school (St. Louis), men student nurses admitted, (L) 125
League of Nursing Education, annual meeting, (report) 846
State Nurses Association, annual meeting, (report) 846
District 2, (Kansas City), Negro nurses admitted to membership, 849; Private Duty Section, activities, 778
personnel policies, approved, 343
Washington University (St. Louis), hospital administration course, 500
MITCHELL, H. C.
and Eleanor Danca: Streamlining the neurosurgical ward, 598
MITCHELL, MARY A.
(book rev.) 718
"Clean" procedure for formula preparation, 304
MITCHELL, Ruth, 56
MITCHELL, Ruth J., 425
MITCHELL, Ruth L., 502
MITES, 617
MITLYNG, Lydia, 504
MOESSER, Maxine M., 132
MOLSBEE, Allie Fay
Students give disaster service in Galveston, 414
MONAHAN, Dorothy P., 195
MONEY isn't everything (Manfreda), 80
MONLUX, Irma F., 131
MONTANA
Business and Professional Women's Club (Missoula) scholarship, 422
Carroll College (Helena), degree program, 260
Montana State College of Nursing, workshop, 841
nurse practice act repealed, 423; new act passed, 423; (exc.) 423

MONTANTA (*continued*)
Presentation School of Nursing (Miles City), scholarships, 707
Soroptimist Club (Great Falls), scholarship, 422
State League of Nursing Education, annual meeting, 846
State Nurses Association, annual meeting, (report) 846
MONTEITH, Mary Colby, 502
MONTGOMERY, Dolores
portrait, (group) 816
MONTMINY, Claire M., 776
MOODY, Edna S.
I'm glad I'm a nurse, 79
portrait, 79
MOORE, Anna R.
(book revs.) 270
MOORE, Daisy R., 569
MOORE, Ellen, 530
MORALE
general staff nursing, (L) 558
nursing director's rôle, (L) 767
MORE than *30,000* professional nurses registered in *1946* (ANA), 726
MORESCHI, Elvira
and M. L. Weston: Housekeeping can be therapy, 804
MORGAN, Margaret
Pulling strings, 623
MORGAN, Tirzah, 842
MORIARTY, Mildred, 502
MORISON, Luella J.
Problem check list; its use in student guidance, 248
MORLEY, Helen
(book rev.) 508
MORPHINE
dyspnea, treatment, 17
MORRIS, Ernestine
I learn to teach home nursing, 69
MORRIS, Evangeline Hall
Public health nursing in syphilis and gonorrhea, (rev.) 205
MORRIS, Helen, 195
MORRIS, Katherine D., 844
MORRISON, Myona, 710
MORROW, Dorothy Jackson
Research in poliomyelitis, 525
MORSE, Mary Elizabeth
and Martin Frobisher, Jr.: *Microbiology for nurses*, (rev.) 852
and Martin Frobisher, Jr. and C. B. Rabin: *Microbiology and pathology for nurses*, (rev.) 852
MORTALITY
children, (abs.) 609
comparative data, World Wars I and II, 141
infant, decreasing, (exc.) 813
maternal, decreasing, (exc.) 813
MOSELEY, Eugenia L.
Philippines Independence Ribbon award, 196
MOSEMANN, Orpah, 842
MOSER, Elizabeth, 776
MOSQUITOES
control of, 615
MOSS, Georgie, 133
MOTHER'S milk *See* Milk, Mother's
MOTION pictures *See* Films
MOTOCK, Eugenia C.
and M. W. Hall: Know St. Luke's; the staff education program at St. Luke's Hospital, Cleveland, 296
MOUNT Sinai Hospital (N. Y. C.) School of Nursing
Manual of nursing procedures, (rev.) 433
MOURA, Ocimara
portrait, (group) 363
MOUTHWASH, (exc.) 543
MUDGE, Janet A., 842
MULLANE, Katherine F., 502
MULLER, Isabelle M., 775
MULLIN, Bernadette, 502
MULTIPLE sclerosis (Fritz, Wolf), 519; Personal account (Boyce), 522
MUMFORD, Eleanor W., 842
MUNDS, Columbia, 501
MUNROE, Ruth, 647
MUNSON, Barbara A.
(book rev.) 203
MUNSON, Helen W.
portrait, 144
resigned, associate editor, *AJN*, 50
MURDIE, Ella Mae, 708
MURPHY, Jeanne S., 844
MURPHY, Marion I., 709
MURRAY, Janice
portrait, (group) 641
MURRAY-PEPPER-MORSE Education bill *See* Legislation, Federal
MUSHROOMS
vitamin content of canned and cooked mushrooms, (exc.) 163
MUSSON, Dame Ellen
portrait, 189; (group) 363, 440, 448
MUSTARD, Harry S.
Government in public health, (rev.) 270
MYERS, J. A.
and R. E. Boynton and H. S. Diehl: Prevention of tuberculosis among students of nursing, 661; charts, 662–64; bibliography, 665

NIB *See* Nursing Information Bureau
NOPHN *See* National Organization for Public Health Nursing
NAFFZIGER, Howard C.
report of committee to Clinical Congress, American College of Surgeons, (abs.) 141
NANISI, Andi
portrait, (group) 374
NARANICK, Claudia Stewart
Overactive patient, 97
NATIONAL Academy of Nurses
proposed, ANA analysis, summary report, 512
NATIONAL Advertising Council
student nurse recruitment program, in cooperation with American Hospital Association, (ed.) 207
NATIONAL Advisory Committee on Leprosy
nurse appointed to committee, 55
NATIONAL Advisory Mental Hygiene Council
scholarships in psychiatric nursing, 263
NATIONAL Association for Practical Nurse Education, annual meeting, (report) 428
accrediting program, 700
Michigan, practical nurse training program, 565
officers elected, 428
Practical nurse in a general hospital, 712
Practical nurses and auxiliary workers for the care of the sick, 432
state associations for practical nurses fostered, 429
NATIONAL Association of Colored Graduate Nurses, biennial convention, (report) 571
meeting, *1947*, announcement, 343
Morris, Cassia A., first vice-president, obituary, 649
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF COLORED GRADUATE NURSES (*continued*)
National Professional Nursing Organizations, Committee for the Study of the Structure of the, *See* National Professional Nursing Organizations, Committee for the Study of the Structure of the,
purposes, 577
NATIONAL Auxiliary of United Spanish War Veterans
scholarships, 707
NATIONAL Committee on Careers in Nursing, 207, 273
recruitment, program, 341, 495; aid to, 567
NATIONAL Film Board of Canada, catalog available, 434
NATIONAL Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, Inc.
fellowship, advanced physics applied to orthopedic nursing, 194
finances recruitment of nurses in poliomyelitis epidemic, 110
grant, demonstration of integrating orthopedic nursing principles in basic nursing, 53
poliomyelitis epidemics, nurses employment practices adopted, 563
poliomyelitis nursing, course for teachers, 321
scholarships for orthopedic nursing, awards, 707
NATIONAL Health Act of *1945*, *1946* *See* Legislation, Federal
NATIONAL Health and Welfare Retirement Association, Inc.
members, number, 351
NATIONAL Health Service Act (Great Britain), 282
NATIONAL Hospital Day, 350
NATIONAL Insurance Act of *1946* (Great Britain), 282
NATIONAL League of Nursing Education
accredited schools, action on, 839; number, 487
accrediting program, 699
Accrediting Program, Committee on the Administration of the
accreditation, policy and fee changes, schools of nursing, 251
action accrediting schools of nursing, 193
bequest from Nina D. Gage, 330
biographies of candidates for election, 265
Board of Directors, *1947*, 757
accreditation, policy and fee changes, schools of nursing, 251
platform, adopted, 247
by-laws, revision, 757
Committee to Study Definitions and Criteria for Postgraduate Nursing Education
advanced clinical courses and programs, 114, 115
convention
1947—Seattle, Wash., (report) 749; (ed.) 653
biographies of candidates for election, 265
convention tour planned, rates, etc., 340, 419
hotel accommodations, 258
officers elected, 706, 757
planned, 128
program, 494, 562
registration fee increased, 562
report of the president (Sleeper), 624
sub-committee chairmen, 340
ticket, 191, 265
vacation tour, information, 340, 419
1948—Chicago, Ill.
announcement, 560

NATIONAL LEAGUE OF NURSING EDUCATION (*continued*)
Department of Studies
Educational qualifications of first-year students in *1946*, 246
Graduations and withdrawals—class of *1946*, 185
1946 student admissions, 45
1947 student admissions, 830
Organizational control of schools of nursing offering basic professional programs, 116
pediatric nursing study, 129, 581
Requirements for admission to schools of nursing, 331
student admissions, *1946*, 45; *1947*, 830
Student enrolment, 489
Student experience in various clinical areas, 825
Tuition and other fees and allowances, 408
and U. S. Children's Bureau
pediatric nursing survey at New York Hospital, 129, 581
Films, film slides, and slides as visual teaching aids in schools of nursing, 773
Gage, Nina D. bequest to NLNE, 330
gifts to M. Adelaide Nutting Fund, 330
Goff, Hazel A., appointed, 773
headquarters staff, visits to states, 835
Integration of the Social and Health Aspects of Nursing in the Basic Curriculum, Joint Committee with NOPHN
Action program for the community, 555
Preparation of the instructional staff in schools of nursing, 695
Student experience in the outpatient department, 626
McDonald, Ida M., resigned, 131
Measurement and Educational Guidance, Department of, *See also* Measurement and Guidance, Department of, *below*
achievement test service, 481
becomes Measurement and Guidance, Department of, 757
cumulative record form of standardized test results, 329
Pre-nursing and guidance test service (Kemble), 327
retests for nursing school applicants, 562
State Board Test Pool examinations (Kemble, Spaney), 552
Studying students or testing teachers? (Kemble, Spaney), 481
Testing service, 510
Measurement and Guidance, Department of, *See also* Measurement and Educational Guidance, Department of, *above*
formerly Measurement and Educational Guidance, Department of, 757
student, nursing attitude study progressing, 830
test battery revised, 829
Test of basic nursing, withdrawn, 829
testing service, 829
National Professional Nursing Organizations, Committee for the Study of the Structure of the, *See* National Professional Nursing Organizations Committee for the Study of the Structure of the,
nursing education, cost, panel discussion at annual convention, 37
Nursing education for public service, (convention report) 749
Nursing School Library, Committee on the *Manual for the nursing school library*, 508
officers elected, 706, 757
platform, adopted by Board of Directors, 247

NATIONAL LEAGUE OF NURSING EDUCATION (*continued*)
Postgraduate Clinical Nursing Courses, Committee on
advanced clinical courses and programs, 114
basic assumptions, (exc.) (ed.) 2
Proposed advanced course in orthopedic nursing, 177; outline of course, 178–84
Subcommittee on Orthopedic Nursing, progress report, 177
Practical nurses and auxiliary workers for the care of the sick, 432
Professional education for the nursing of the future; progress report . . . National Nursing Council, study of schools of nursing (Brown), 820
publications in *1946*, 3
purposes, 577
Quereau, Clara, resigned, 772
Records, Committee on
Procedure for establishing an affiliation, 699
State-accredited schools of nursing meeting minimum requirements . . ., revision available, 129
State Board Test Pool *See* Measurement and Educational Guidance, Department of, *above*
state boards of nurse examiners, conference, sponsors, 836
ticket, 191, 265
Visual aids for use in schools of nursing, 773
Vocational Guidance, Committee on *Guidance programs for schools of nursing*, (rev.) 652
Who shall pay for nursing education? (panel discussion), 37
NATIONAL LEPROSARIUM, Carville, La.
leprosy treatment, 84, 86; case study, 86
NATIONAL Mental Health Act *See* Legislation, Federal
NATIONAL Mental Health Foundation
awards provided for psychiatric aides, 566
NATIONAL Nursing Council, Inc.
Brown, Esther Lucile, director, schools of nursing study, 274, 342, 419, 750, 751, 820
Careers in Nursing, Committee on
recruitment committee appointed, to cooperate with AHA and NIB program, (ed.) 207
becomes National Committee on Careers in Nursing, 341
Careers in Nursing, National Committee on new name for Committee, 341
conferences on nursing education, 773
Davis, Marjorie B., executive secretary, 128
executive secretary appointed, Marjorie B. Davis, 128; resigned, Elmira B. Wickenden, 128
National Nursing Planning Committee
Comprehensive program for nationwide action in the field of nursing, reviewed, 758
schools of nursing study, 274, 342, 419, 750, 751, 820
Socio-economic study
Economic status of private duty and general staff nurses, 669
Economic status of public health nurses, 585
Economic status of the nursing profession, 456
progress, 273
preliminary report, 259
preliminary summary, 456; (correction) 528
to dissolve, (ed.) 3
Two projects of the National Nursing Council, (ed.) 273
Wickenden, Elmira Bears, resigned, executive secretary, 128

NATIONAL nursing organizations *See also* names of organizations
activities, *1946*, (ed.) 3
members, percentage for several countries, 359
structure study *See* National Professional Nursing Organizations, Committee for the Study of the structure of the,
unity needed, (ed.) 436
NATIONAL Odd Shoe Exchange, (L) 767
NATIONAL Organization for Public Health Nursing *See also* Public health nursing
accredited schools of nursing, number, 487
accrediting program, 698
annual meeting, *1948* — Chicago, Ill., announcement, 560
Connor, Mary C., resigned, associate director in education, 561
cost study, public health nursing, 773
Davies, M. Olwen, associate director in education, 561
Education Committee
Priorities in field training opportunities, 629
Grover, Mable E., resigned, 347
Integration of the Social and Health Aspects of Nursing in the Basic Curriculum, Joint Committee with NLNE
Action program for the community, 555
Preparation of the instructional staff in schools of nursing, 695
Student experience in the outpatient department, 626
Mental Hygiene, Committee on
mental hygiene nurse consultant, study under way, 259
National Professional Nursing Organizations, Committee for the Study of the Structure of the, *See* National Professional Nursing Organizations, Committee for the Study of the Structure of the,
Personnel Policies, Committee on
Personnel policies for public health nursing agencies, (rev.) 205
Prepayment Health Plans, Joint Committee with ANA on Nursing in,
Bibliography on nursing and prepayment health plans, 64
Public health nurse and school health, 562
public health nursing graduate programs, number approved, 640
publications in *1946*, 3
purposes, 577
salary scale for public health nurses adopted, 499
NATIONAL Professional Nursing Organizations, Committee for the Study of the Structure of the
action of ANA House of Delegates, (ed.) 653
report, available, 562
Structure study, 479
Accrediting and the Structure Study (Connor), 697
American Association of Collegiate Schools of Nursing representatives, 51
American Association of Industrial Nurses representatives, 51
ANA Committee completes tentative analysis of Rich Report, 342; analysis report, 511
ANA representatives, 51
informational material available (ANA), 718
meeting, (report) 51
Message from the president of the ANA about the Structure Study (Densford), 579
National Association of Colored Graduate Nurses representatives, 51

NATIONAL PROFESSIONAL NURSING ORGANIZATION (*continued*)
NLNE representatives, 51
NOPHN representatives, 51
Opinions about the Structure Study, 536; (L) 558, 705
practical nurse group, inclusion in proposed American Nursing Association, recommendation, (L) 255
reorganization of national nursing organizations needed, (ed.) 435; need increases, (ed.) 208
Rich report and the crisis in nursing, (ed.) 208
workshop, California, 564; North Carolina SNA, 505; Vermont SNA, 643; Washington (state), 564
Workshop guides, demand for, 342
workshops for "Structure Study" suggested, 259
NATIONAL School Health Services Act of *1947* *See* Legislation, Federal
NATIONAL Science Foundation bill *See* Legislation, Federal
NATIONAL Society of Professional Engineers
Wagner Act revision proposed, 190; ANA support given, 190
NATIONAL Tuberculosis Association
Christmas seal sale, 742
Tuberculosis and nursing, (ed.) 654
NATION'S health; a survey of major plans to meet the health needs of the nation (Roemer), 12
Naude, Phyllis, 647
NAUMBURG, Margaret
Studies of the free art expression of behavior problem children and adolescents as a means of diagnosis and therapy, (rev.) 853
NAVAL Reserve Nurse Corps *See* Navy Nurse Corps
NAVY Nurse Corps
appointments, promotions, etc., 138, 200, 269, 354, 506, 573
awards to nurses *See* Award
commissioned rank *See* rank of nurses *below*
DeWitt, Nellie Jane, director, new Corps, 501
experience of nurse in, England, (L) 834; Shanghai, (L) 49
Navy Nurse Corps Reserve Program (Quinn), 605
Nursing care in air ambulances (Purvis), 158
portrait symbolizing nurses interned in Philippines, unveiled, 262
postgraduate training program, nurses selected, 838
questionnaire to ex-Navy nurses, World War II (Bureau of Medicine and Surgery), 349
rank of nurses
commissioned rank, permanent, legislation pending, 134; bill, introduced, 197; bill signed, 349, 426; provisions, 426; permanent rank granted, (ed.) 578; opportunities, 605
Reserve Corps
flight nurse assignment, 838
Navy Nurse Corps Reserve Program (Quinn), 605
reserve nurses asked to return to active service, 134
transfer to Regular Corps, information, 263
NAYLOR, Martha Ball, 342
NEAL, Pauline, 647
NEARY, Elizabeth G.
Different outlook on life . . . care of the chronically ill, 802
NEBRASKA
Cooper Foundation, scholarships awarded, 260
Creighton Memorial-St. Joseph's Hospital School of Nursing (Omaha), men students admitted, 707
nurse practice act amended, 423
State League of Nursing Education, annual meeting, (report) 846
State Nurses Association, annual meeting, (report) 846
defeats nurse practice act amendment, 423
institutional staff nurses section, created, 192
State Organization for Public Health Nursing, annual meeting, (report) 846
University of Nebraska School of Nursing, scholarships, 568
NEEDS of the student in a pediatric service (Blake), 692
NEGRO nurse *See also* National Association of Colored Graduate Nurses
discrimination, absence of, (L) 255
Florida Agricultural and Mechanical College, Division of Nursing Education (Tallahassee), developments, 839
graduates, *1946*, number, 185
Moore, Ellen, 530
Morris, Cassia A., obituary, 649
Nursing schools in Liberia (Beverly), 530
state nurses associations admit Negro nurses to membership, 59, 849
Vessells, Alma, appointed to National Commission on Children and Youth, 196
NEILL, Katherine C., 569
NELSON, Irene, 54
(book review) 356
NELSON, Katherine R., 53
NELSON, Sophie C., 778
chairman, National Nursing Council, 273
NEOANTERGAN, 656
NETHERLANDS
Dutch nurses study in U.S., 352
NEUROLOGICAL nursing *See also* Neurosurgical nursing; Psychiatric nursing
Acute infectious chorea (Bennett, Bennett), 5
Multiple sclerosis (Fritz, Wolf), 519; Personal account (Boyce), 522
Streamlining the neurosurgical ward (Mitchell, Danca), 598
NEUROLOGY
Fundamentals of clinical neurology (Merritt, Mettler, Putnam), (rev.) 434
NEUROPSYCHIATRY *See also* Psychiatric nursing
NEUROPSYCHIATRY in an Army hospital; with the Army of Occupation (Wessel), 164
NEUROSURGICAL nursing
"Aralac", an absorbable dressing, (exc.) 36
Ventricular drainage (Poppen, Hansen), 161
NEVADA
nurse practice act repealed, 423; new act passed, 423
State Nurses Association, annual meeting, (report) 572
NEW and useful carts (Archer), 326
NEW approach to pharmacology (Hoblitzelle), 680
NEW course for teachers of polio nursing; the demonstration unit at Knickerbocker Hospital, New York City, 321
NEW HAMPSHIRE
Graduate Nurses Association, annual meeting, (report) 572
St. Louis Hospital School of Nursing (Berlin) Alumnae Association, gift to library, 194
State League of Nursing Education, annual meeting, (report) 572
NEW jackets for old books (Bullock), 168
NEW JERSEY
Board of Nursing
executive secretary, Edna M. Antrobus, 647
formerly State Board of Nurse Examiners, 564
Hackensack Hospital, Student Loan Fund, 568
Mercer County Chapter, American Cancer Society, home nursing for cancer patients, 643
Middlesex Hospital School of Nursing (New Brunswick), sleeve emblem for man student nurse, 261
New Jersey Hospital Association
personnel policies, revision approved, 127
nurse practice act, repealed, 564; new act passed, 564
Orange Memorial Hospital, (South Orange) salary schedule, 52
Overlook Hospital School of Nursing (Summit), scholarships and student loan funds, 567
Paterson General Hospital, scholarships and loan fund, 642
State Board of Nurse Examiners
name changed to Board of Nursing, 564
State League of Nursing Education
gift to NLNE, 330
State Nurses Association
institutional staff nurses section, created, 192
personnel policies, revision approved, 127
practical nurse state association fostered, 429
Visiting Nurse Association of Trenton, home nursing for cancer patients, 643
NEW League records on affiliations, 699
NEW MEXICO
State Nurses Association, annual meeting, (report) 779
NEW status in military nursing
I. Peacetime opportunities in the Army Nurse Corps (Blanchfield), 603
II. Navy Nurse Corps Reserve Program (Quinn), 605
NEW YORK
Adelphi College (Garden City), scholarships, 344
Albany Inter-racial Council Scholarship Fund, 707
Arthur Williams Fund, scholarship awards, 128
Celia Jutton Student Loan Fund, 774
Columbia-Presbyterian Medical Center (NYC), Eight o'clock day (Eliot), 237
Columbia University, hospital administration course, 500
Columbia University, School of Public Health, industrial nursing course, 421
Columbia University, Teachers College *See* Teachers College, Columbia University
Cornell University-New York Hospital School of Nursing, anniversary, seventieth, 428; member of ACSN, 640
Council of Jewish Women, Syracuse, scholarship, 840
Edward J. Meyer Memorial Hospital School of Nursing (Buffalo), Alumnae Association, awards, 841
Florists Telegraph Delivery Association (Rochester), scholarships, 641; awards, 641
Genessee Memorial Hospital (Batavia), forty-hour week, 128
Gotham Hospital (N.Y.C.) personnel policies, 52

New York (*continued*)
Grasslands Hospital (White Plains), salary schedule, 52
Greater New York Fund, grant, home care for chronic patients, 350
Greater New York Hospital Association, personnel policies recommended, 344
House of the Good Samaritan School of Nursing (Watertown), reopened 707; affiliates with others, 707
Irene Sutliffe Fund, scholarship awards, 128
Joseph Lawrence Morrissey Memorial Library, Flushing Hospital, 774
Kings County Hospital School of Nursing (Brooklyn), fiftieth anniversary, 498
Knickerbocker Hospital (N.Y.C.), polio nursing, course for teachers, 321
Memorial Hospital for Cancer and Allied Diseases (N.Y.C.), scholarships, 194
Methodist Hospital School of Nursing (Brooklyn) Alumnae Association, fiftieth anniversary, 711
Meyer Memorial Hospital School of Nursing (Buffalo) admits men students, 774
Montefiore Hospital (N.Y.C.), home nursing care for chronic illness, 350
New York City Cancer Committee grant, home care for cancer patients, 350
New York City, Department of Hospitals
courses in tuberculosis nursing, 129
nurse recruitment program, 496
scholarships for foreign nurses in U.S., 27
and UNRRA:
nurse-teacher training program for nurses from Europe and China International guests on Welfare Island (Frazier), 27
New York Hospital (N.Y.C.), nursing separated from housekeeping duties, 838; personnel policies and salary schedule, 52; provides field for pediatric nursing study, NLNE and U.S. Children's Bureau, 129; scholarships for nurses, 128
New York Post-Graduate Medical School and Hospital, and Skidmore College, co-operation, 402
New York University, course for directors of student health services, 193
New York University, Department of Nursing Education organized, 840
Queensboro Tuberculosis and Health Association, tuberculosis nursing courses, 840
Red Cross (N.Y.C.), portrait of Army nurse unveiled, 262
Rochester Nursing Council, *The Regional Hospital Plan*, (abs.) 588
St. Francis Hospital School of Nursing (Poughkeepsie), scholarships, 840
St. Mary's Hospital School of Nursing (Amsterdam), scholarships, 568
schools of nursing offering degree program, 117
Skidmore College and New York Post-Graduate Medical School and Hospital, New York City, co-operation, 402
State Board of Examiners of Nurses
regional panel discussions, complete nursing care, 129
State Department of Health
apprentice public health nurse program, 427
courses in tuberculosis nursing, 129
State League of Nursing Education, annual meeting, (report) 847
State Nurses Association, annual meeting, (report) 847
District *14* (Long Island), recruitment program, 567; senior student organization, 188

New York (*continued*)
House of Delegates, meeting, (report) 137
Industrial Nurses Section, personnel policies, recommendations, 344
opposes bill eliminating licensure of practical nurse, 351
personnel policies and salary schedules, recommendations, 52, 837; survey indicates improved conditions, 344
practical nurse state association fostered, 429
salary scale, recommendations, 837
Seyffer, Charlotte, consultant, employment conditions of nurses, 52
state tuberculosis hospitals, nurses salary increase, 711
Stony Wold Sanatorium (Lake Kushaqua), Auxiliary for the Care of Nurses, 536
Syracuse, recruitment of student nurses, 275
Syracuse Student Nurse League, recruitment program, 275, 637
Syracuse University, Department of Public Health Nursing, courses in tuberculosis nursing, 129
Syracuse University School of Nursing, Department of Nursing Education, established, 497; scholarships, 840
Teachers College, Columbia University *See* Teachers College, Columbia University
Tri-Boro Hospital School of Nursing (N.Y.C.), courses in tuberculosis nursing, 129
Trudeau Sanatorium, Hugo Blumenthal Cottage for nurses, 536
University of Buffalo, Nursing School Division, aids in Centennial Fund drive, 346
Vassar Brothers Hospital School of Nursing (Poughkeepsie), scholarships, 568
Visiting Nurse Association of Brooklyn, educational program co-ordinated with other agencies, 428
Visiting Nurse Association of Staten Island, educational program co-ordinated with other agencies, 428
visiting nurse associations (N.Y.C.), provide nursing care in home for health insurance plan, 262
Visiting Nurse Service of New York City, educational program co-ordinated with other agencies, 428
home care for chronic patients, 350
White Plains Hospital School of Nursing, scholarships, 774
Zonta Club (Utica), scholarships, 422
New York Academy of Medicine
Medicine and the Changing Order, Committee on
Medicine in the changing order, (rev.) 574
recommendations on nursing, 759
New York University
Department of Nursing Education, organized, 840
Nursing in New Zealand (Lambie), 216
plastic surgery clinic for babies and mothers, (abs.) 688
Newbold, Agnes A., 645
Newcomb, Margaret E., 842
Newell, Gladys M., 262, 348
Newell, Zora T.
portrait, (group) 816
Newman, Edna S.
Personnel practices committee; from the viewpoint of a nursing administrator, 666
News about nursing, 50, 126, 189, 257, 340, 419, 494, 560, 639, 706, 772, 835
Newton, Kathleen, 835
Nurse in poliomyelitis care, 370
Orientation course in orthopedic nursing, 549

Newton, Mildred B., 348
Newton, Mildred E.
How they learned about nursing, 107
Nicaragua
nursing school established, Managua, 714
Nicholas, Nettie N., 776
Nicholson, Marguerite, 348
Nielsen, Edith, 710
Nielson, Elna, 713
Nightingale, Florence *See also* Florence Nightingale International Foundation; Florence Nightingale School, Bordeaux, France
birthday celebration, Canton, China, 713
Florence Nightingale Oration, ICN Congress, 442
future of nursing, (quote) 276
Notes on nursing, (rev.) 508
portrait, 341; copies for sale, 341
1947 student admissions (NLNE), 830
Noble, (Mrs.) E. E., 647
Noemi de Montfort, Sister
portrait, (group) 444
Norelius, Jessie P.
executive secretary, Iowa SNA, 133
North Carolina
Cabarrus County Hospital School of Nursing (Concord) affiliation with Queens College (Charlotte), 420
Duke University School of Nursing, degree programs, 497
League of Nursing Education, annual meeting, (reports) 58, 847
nurse practice act amended, 642
practical nurses licensed, 642
recruitment program, 566
State Nurses Association, annual meeting, (reports) 58, 847
District *8* (Wilson), membership drive, 500
District *9* (Wilmington), life membership to Columbia Munds, 501
institutional staff nurses section, created, 192
recruitment program continued, 774
workshops on Structure Study and economic security, 505
University of North Carolina, Department of Public Health Nursing, curriculum revision, 420
North Dakota
League of Nursing Education, annual meeting, (reports) 59, 847
nursing schools of Sisters of St. Joseph merged, 420
practical nurse act passed, 423
St. Joseph's Hospital School of Nursing (Minot), scholarships, 840
State Nurses Association, annual meeting, (reports) 59, 847
practical nurse, licensing, proposed legislation, 133
Northard, C. A.
portrait, (group) 446
Northwestern University
hospital administration course, 500
Norton, Mary T.
address at ICN Congress, (exc.) 438
Norway
appreciation letter, ICN congress *1947*, Norwegian delegation, 638
laboratory nurse asks for American correspondent, (L) 49
Nose and throat nursing
Esophageal conditions and their treatment (Longmire), 807
Nursing care in esophageal operations (Diller), 811

NOSE AND THROAT NURSING (*continued*)
Nursing in eye, ear, nose, and throat (Hollender), (rev.) 356
Nursing the adult tracheotomized patient (Holmquist), 310
privine hydrochloride nose drops, limit use, (abs.) 688
NOTTER, Lucille E., 504
NOW IS the time—more care for more people! (AHA convention, report), 770
NOYES, Arthur P.
and E. M. Haydon: *Textbook of psychiatric nursing*, (rev.) 202
NUESSE, C. J.
and Gladys Sellew: *History of nursing*, (rev.) 434
NURSE—and the patient with asthma (Rackemann), 463
NURSE as an anesthetist (Fife), 308
NURSE in industry (Feinberg), (exc.) 241
NURSE in poliomyelitis care (Newton), 370
NURSE-MIDWIVES *See* Midwifery
NURSE-patient relationship survey (Bernays), 93; summary table, 96
NURSE placement service *See* Registries
NURSE practice acts
Arkansas, amendments passed, practical nurse provisions, 423; mandatory licensure, 423
California, amendment, regarding registered nurses from other states, 423; SNA sponsors bill to license all nurses, 351
Licensed attendants and practical nurses (ANA), 476
Minnesota, amendment, 423; practical nurse licensure permitted, 423
Montana, repealed, 423; new act passed, 423; (exc.) 423
Nebraska, amendment, 423; SNA defeats transfer amendment, 423
Nevada, repealed, 423; new act passed, 423
New Jersey, repealed; new act passed, 564
New York, amendment to mandatory law not passed, 351; to license all nurses, time extended, 351
North Carolina, practical nurses licensed, 642; registration amendments, 642
North Dakota, practical nurse act passed, 423
practical nurse, states having licensing laws, 778
South Dakota, 642
war veteran nurses, state registration, (L) 125
Wisconsin, bill to change control, defeated, 642
NURSERY school *See* Day care of children
NURSES
Administrator's comments on nurses, (exc.) 524
air stewardess *See* Transportation lines, Nurses on
anesthetist, Nurse as an, (Fife), 308
associations *See also* Organizations
functional improvement needed, 230
Better deal for nurses (Bernays), 721
Compensation for the tuberculous nurse? (Brahdy), 381
dormitories *See* Nurses residences
ex-service nurses enrolled for "GI Bill of Rights" educational program, number, (ed.) 578
general duty *See* General staff nursing
graduate, need for, (ed.) 1; shortage of, (ed.) 66
History repeats itself (Nutting), (exc.) 584
"ideal nurse" contest, Cleveland, O., awards, 711
identification card, suggestion, (L) 255
Legal hazards for nurses (Bowers), 523
NURSES (*continued*)
married *See* Married nurses
men *See* Men nurses
midwives *See* Midwifery
Negro *See* Negro nurse
number active *1947, 1943, 1941*, 758
Other nurses (O'Brien), 676
Placement opportunities for the "older" nurse (ANA, PC & PS), 152
private duty *See* Private duty nursing
professional ideals and practical problems, (L) 186; praise and criticism, (L) 186
public health *See* Public health nursing
Red Cross *See* American Red Cross Nursing Service
shortage of, 229; reason for, 141
stewardess *See* Transportation lines, Nurses on
student *See* Student nurse
Training for nurses in Britain, 738
tuberculosis *See* Tuberculosis, among nurses
uniform *See* Uniforms
unions *See* Unions
What patients say about nurses (Bernays), 93
When nurses have tuberculosis, 535
NURSES blaze the way, (exc.) 317
NURSES residences
West Baltimore, Md. General Hospital, 53
NURSES respond to the polio emergency (Stone), 110
NURSING
For a specific type of nursing *See* that subject, as General staff nursing; Industrial nursing; Pediatric nursing, etc.
bureau *See* Registries
Christianity with its sleeves rolled up, (ed.) 578
consultant service, demand increasing, 113; surveys needed, 113
discussed at AHA convention, 770
Economic status of private duty and general staff nurses (Socio-economic study), 669
Economic status of the nursing profession (Socio-economic study), 456; (correction) 528
events and portents in '46, (ed.) 2
foreign *See* Foreign countries, Nursing in
Head nurses look at nursing (Troy), 229
history *See* History of nursing
Hold fast to your ideals: an address at capping (Aleshire), 416
I'm glad I'm a nurse (Moody), 79
improved conditions needed, (L) 48
information *See* Nursing Information Bureau; Public information on nursing
Job description, Introduction to, (Hampton), 411; bibliography, 413
legislation *See* Legislation; Nurse practice acts
libraries *See* Library
medical profession, collaboration, (L) 418
Men nurses in psychiatric nursing in Veterans Administration hospitals (Charbonneau), 82
mental *See* Psychiatric nursing
Notes on nursing (Nightingale), (rev.) 508
Nursing (Wolf), (rev.) 781
Nursing crisis (Bortz), (exc.) 527
Nursing in Britain (Bennett), 281
Nursing in modern society (Chayer), (rev.) 850
Nursing in the international health program (Parran), 466
Nursing is a great experience (Sharrocks), 81
nursing services study, National Nursing Council, 419; workshop, 419
periodicals *See* Periodicals, Professional nursing
NURSING (*continued*)
Our part in the cure (Smith), 748
part-time
inactive nurses available, (L) 255
Perspectives on nursing (Ginzberg), 47[illegible]
procedures *See* Procedures
professional solidarity, (exc.) 539
Public relations in nursing (Henderson), 514
radio broadcasts *See* Radio broadcasts
Review of nursing (Hansen), (rev.) 205
Rich report and the crisis in nursing, (ed.) 208
round table—by mail, "What I think about nursing" (*AJN*), 76
schools *See* Schools of nursing
services, Federal Government *See* Federal Government nursing services *See also* name of service
Some international trends, (ed.) 359
technic *See* Technic
Theory and practice of nursing (Gullan), (rev.) 64
There are too many conflicting demands (Gahan), 76
Three major purposes, (ed.) 435
Tuberculosis and nursing, (ed.) 654
What nurses say about nursing
There are too many conflicting demands (Gahan), 76
We need standards of nursing care (McQuillan), 77
What patients say about nurses (Bernays), 93
What society demands of the nurse (Koos), 306; (comment) 705
White caps: the story of nursing (Robinson), (rev.) 357
NURSING arts
Body mechanics in nursing arts (Fash), (rev.) 139
Diversional activities for patients (Dade), 384
New approach to pharmacology (Hoblitzelle), 680
Observation study; a method of teaching in nursing arts (Toy), 120
patient's appreciation, satisfying to student, 188
NURSING bottle, Disposable, collapsible, (Burleigh), 389
NURSING care *See also* Communicable disease; Convalescent care; Medical nursing; Nursing care study; Pediatric nursing; Procedures; Surgical nursing etc.
adenoidectomy (Hall, Sadler), 537
air ambulances (Purvis), 158
Bacon Memorial Nurse Fund, Presbyterian Hospital (Chicago), 350
Changes in nursing practice, (ed.) 655
chronic illness
care at home provided, 350
Nursing care in chronic diseases (Marsh), (rev.) 574
Congenital dislocation of the hip (Allen), 722
Cretinism (Reikofski), 702
esophageal operations (Diller), 811
Expert nursing care, (ed.) 142; (Conrad), 162; need of, 141, 142
Fenestration (Rosenberger, Bukovina), 730
Hospital referral of patients for continuity of nursing care (Joint Committee on Integration of the Social and Health Aspects of Nursing in the Basic Curriculum), 761
leprosy, 83–88
mental patient, overactive, (Naranick), 97; therapies, 101
multiple sclerosis, 519, 831
nurse's contact with physician, (exc.) 597
Observation study; method of teaching in nursing arts (Toy), 120

NURSING CARE (*continued*)
Pemphigus (Loomis), 735
personalized care increasing, (L) 705
poliomyelitis, 367–72
Special Nursing Fund, Norwalk (Conn.) Hospital, 349
tetralogy of Fallot (Peirson), 301
tonsillectomy (Hall, Sadler), 537
We must nurse people better (Carn), 148
We need standards of nursing care (McQuillan), 77
What is expert nursing care? a nursing director's viewpoint (Conrad), 162
NURSING care, prepaid. *See also* Hospital service plan; Medical care, prepaid
visiting nurse associations (New York City), provide care in home for health insurance plan, 262
NURSING care in air ambulances (Purvis), 158
NURSING care in esophageal operations (Diller), 811
NURSING care in tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy (Hall, Sadler), 537
NURSING care of a child with tetralogy of Fallot (Peirson), 301
NURSING care study
Cretinism (Reikofski), 702
Leg amputation with refrigeration anesthesia (Swan), 415
NURSING council *See* National Nursing Council; for specific councils *See* under name of state
NURSING crisis (Bortz), (exc.) 527
NURSING education *See also* Accreditation; Affiliation; Curriculum; Faculty; Guidance; National League of Nursing Education; Postgraduate education; Scholarships; Schools of nursing; Staff education; State boards of nurse examiners; Teaching methods; Tests and measurements; University and college schools of nursing
Action program for the community (NLNE, NOPHN), 555
Bill of rights for all clinical teachers, (exc.) 287
Building a course within a professional curriculum (Hurd), (rev.) 854
Credo for democratic nursing administration (Wolf), (exc.) 295
Changes in nursing practice, (ed.) 655
discussion at ICN Congress, (exc.) 445
ex-service nurses enrolled for "GI Bill of Rights" educational program, number, (ed.) 578
Fulbright Act, benefits for nurses, 350
Harper Hospital School of Nursing (Detroit) Alumnae Association, gift, 841
Health sciences and nursing education (Allen), 758
Korea, nursing course, 648
Mary Adelaide Nutting Fund, 330
Minnesota League of Nursing Education sponsors institute and workshop, 642
National Nursing Council, conferences, 773
National Nursing Council, nursing study under way, 342, 419
Needs of the student in a pediatric service (Blake), 692
Nursing education for public service (NLNE), 749
Nursing in modern society (Chayer), (rev.) 850
Nursing service and education (Petry), 526
One world—one objective for nursing education: report of the president . . . NLNE . . . (Sleeper), 624
Orientation course in orthopedic nursing (Newton), 549

NURSING EDUCATION (*continued*)
Pre-nursing and guidance test service (NLNE), (Kemble) 327
Preparation for tuberculosis nursing (Amberson), 632
Preparation of the instructional staff in schools of nursing (NLNE, NOPHN), 695
Priorities in field training opportunities in public health nursing (NOPHN), 629
Professional education for the nursing of the future; progress report . . . National Nursing Council, study of schools of nursing (Brown), 820
Recent emphases in educational practices (Bernard), 243
Shortsightedness in educational standards, (exc.) 477
spelling problem of student nurse, (L) 558
State board test pool examinations (Kemble, Spaney), 552
Student experience in the outpatient department (NLNE, NOPHN), 626
Student experience in various clinical areas (NLNE) 825
Studying students or testing teachers? (Kemble, Spaney), 481
Suggestion for more cultural influence; emphasis on good English, (L) 125
Teaching in schools of nursing (Heidgerken), (rev.) 433
titles for positions should be specific, 114
Trends and problems in advanced nursing education (Spalding), 113; bibliography, 114, 115
visiting nurse agencies (N.Y.C.) Co-ordinate educational programs, 428
Who shall pay for nursing education? (NLNE panel discussion), 37
NURSING education for public service (NLNE convention report), 749
NURSING in Britain (Bennett), 281
NURSING in civilian transportation (ANA), 234
NURSING in Italy (Gochanour), 73
NURSING in New Zealand (Lambie), 216
NURSING in Poland . . . before and during the war (Szloch), 156
NURSING in the Dominican Republic (Askew), 814
NURSING in the international health program (Parran), 466
NURSING Information Bureau
activities, 191
Educational funds for student nurses and graduate nurses, 773
Facts about nursing—1947, 577, 773; information included in, 836
Johnson, Emily K., appointed, 835
National Committee on Careers in Nursing *See* National Committee on Careers in Nursing
Nursing is a great profession, 341, 495, 773
Opportunities in nursing, 837
Plan your own career in nursing, 837
Professional nursing, 495, 577
publications, 577, 773, 837; in *1946*, 3
Schools of nursing, 567, 773
Seder, Florence M., resigned, 835
student nurse recruitment work, 773
Ten things needed for good public relations for nursing, 286
Your future is showing, 192, 837
NURSING is a great experience (Sharrocks), 81
NURSING organizations *See* Organizations and names of organizations as American Nurses' Association and state and local organizations under name of state

NURSING periodicals *See* Periodicals, Professional nursing
NURSING procedures *See* Procedures
NURSING school *See also* Schools of nursing
NURSING school—a disillusioning experience, 292
NURSING school—a satisfying experience, 293
NURSING school faculty *See also* Faculty
NURSING school faculty and the librarian (Doyle), 387
NURSING school library: its planning and equipment (Studer), 630
NURSING schools in Liberia (Beverly), 530
NURSING service *See also* Community nursing service; General staff nursing; Hospital nursing service
administration *See also* Hospital nursing service; Personnel policies
Eight o'clock day at the Columbia-Presbyterian Medical Center (Eliot), 237
forty-hour week, 8
Job description, Introduction to, (Hampton), 411; bibliography, 413
Nursing service and education (Petry), 526
Nursing study, Regional Hospital Plan, Rochester, N. Y., (abs.) 588
We work together (White), 294
ANA telephone roll call of state nurses associations, 772, 835
Army Nurse Corps, revision, 474
conditions improving, (ed.) 719
courtesy, (L) 418
discrimination non-existent, (L) 834
Hospital care in the United States (Commission on Hospital Care), (rev.) 781
New York (N. Y.) Hospital, nursing separated from housekeeping duties, 838
Nursing service and education (Petry), 526
Professional education for the nursing of the future; progress report . . . National Nursing Council, study of schools of nursing (Brown), 820
professional ideals and practical problems, (L) 186
Sociology and social problems in nursing service (Sellew, Furfey), (rev.) 203
suburban surgical dressing station, Australia, 383
There are two sides—(Anderson), 805; (Zinzow), 806; (Cowell), 806
titles for positions should be specific, 114
NURSING service bureau *See* Registries
NURSING study: . . . first year's experience of Regional Hospital Plan, Rochester, N. Y., (abs.) 588
NURSING the adult tracheotomized patient (Holmquist), 310
NUSSBAUM, Helene M., 647
NUTRITION
bibliography, 818
Clinical experience in dietherapy in the nursing curriculum (Sperry, Eakle), 764
Clinic patient's nutrition needs (Lloyd), 817
diabetic diet, unrestricted for children, (abs.) 529
food conservation, suggestions, 818
Handbook of diet therapy, (rev.) 358
Not by bread alone (Stefansson), (rev.) 357
Nutrition and diet therapy (Proudfit, Robinson), (rev.) 358
Nutrition in public health (Gillett), (rev.) 651
pamphlet listed, 206
psychological factors influence appetite, (abs.) 225
strained meat beneficial to young babies, (abs.) 688

NUTTING, Mary Adelaide
Mary Adelaide Nutting Fund, 330
Mary Adelaide Nutting Award, nominations requested, 259; purposes of award, 259
Mary Adelaide Nutting Medal, award, to Isabel Stewart, 756
Mary Adelaide Nutting plaque, to ICN, 443
Sound economic basis for schools of nursing, (exc.) 584; copies of book available, 841
NYMAN, Lillian A., 645

OBESITY, emotional upset causes overeating; treatment, (abs.) 225
OBITUARIES
Albrecht, Alma G., 267; Allen, Bertha W., 352; Artz, Bernice E., 267
Baker, Isabelle Wilbur, 267; Barnes, Edna E., 430; Beard, Mary, 60; Bell, Jemima, 780; Bidmead, Rachel E., 780; Bingham, Louise M., 849; Bourjaily, Alice, 268; Bowen, Margaret C. D., 715; Brandon, Helen, 60; Brenneman, Hazel Frederick, 780; Brokop, Olga, 60; Brown, Katharine M., 60; Burgsteiner, Bessie M., 430
Churchill, Maude, 715; Cline, Mildred Skinner, 715; Cohoon, Eunice, 60; Coleman, Ola E., 268; Cook, Melissa J., 60; Cressman, Lydia M., 506
Decker, Grace E., 268; DeLoach, Sarah, 60; Dickson, Sadie DuPrecker, 60; Dodge, Condace Blackman, 849; Douglas, Avada M., 430; Dowling, Mary T., 268; Dunn, Minette Stephens, 715
Fahey, Mary M., 506; Fender, Ruth Valleskey, 849; Fenwick, Ethel Gordon (Mrs. Bedford), 353; Ferguson, Ida, 849; Finlan, Catherine M., 60; Fulton, Mary, 849; Fussell, Marion C., 137
Gardner, A. Belle, 352; Gaskill, Ina M., 268; Geikler, Reba Barnes, 780; George, Ruth Garrett, 849; Gillette, Ruth L., 649; Grady, Bertha M., 780; Gray, Vera H., 506; Groff, Ida, 268
Harrison, Ruth E. Collins, 352; Herrl, Caroline, 780; Hershey, Adah L., 352; Hicks, Betty J., 137; Hengeveld, Grace M., 268; Hill, Aletha, 268; Hirst, Janice E., 649; Hoyt, Cora Harbold, 506; Hutcheck, Caroline, 268; Hutchinson, Fannie J., 268; Hymers, Jean A., 649; Jenkins, Emma Wilson, 268
Kearney, Anna C., 780; Kelloway, Kathryn Ottaway, 268; Kimball, Martha Converse, 430; King, Ann J., 649; Kudlich, Claudia Witchen, 352; Kuzminski, Stella M., 715
Lee, Verna B. Sasser, 715; Lenarciak, Theresa D., 268; Lent, Mary E., 137; Linkletter, Agnes F., 715; Lutz, Ruth Martha, 430
McKeon, Natalie J. Fuller, 430; McGregor, Margaret Agnes, 268; MacLeod, Eva E., 268; Marshall, Vera O., 715; Massie, Cora E., 137; Meadows, Leora Compton, 849; Miller, Fannie, 352; Moore, Addie M., 268; Moore, Anna Lee, 849; Morris, Cassia A., 649; Morrison, Martha McLean, 649
Nash, Mabel E. Hughes, 352
Paulus, Jeannette M., 268; Phillips, Jean Richards, 780; Phimon, Agnes Fain, 849; Pownell, Helen Rex, 506
Radford, Anne E., 849; Rand, Olive Young, 268; Richards, Lena M., 649; Richmond, Eloise Foute, 715; Rosen, Adeline L., 268; Ross, Edith M., 649; Ross, Julia F., 60
Schnieder, Sophie, 430; Seal, Dorothy Winquist, 430; Seibert, Mildred Dickson, 352; Seni, Helen C., 352; Shaw, Letha, 268; Stewart, Sadie, 506
Taylor, Edith, 60; Toomey, Julia Tingle, 430
Walker, Evelyn T., 352; Weaver, Abbie Roberts, 649; Welch, Prudence, 780; Whitcomb, Jeanne E., 431; White, Regina, 849; Williams, Eugenia L. Voorhees, 715; Williams, Jessie Sparks, 268; Wiseman, Perle Smith, 60; Wood, Llewellyn, 715

O'BRIEN, Henry R.
Other nurses, 676
OBSERVATION study; a method of teaching in nursing arts (Toy), 120
OBSTETRIC nursing. *See also* Ante partum care; Infants; Maternal care; Pediatric nursing; Practical suggestions; Procedures
"Blue babies," new operation for, (abs.) 92
Childbirth without fear (Corbin), 392; (comment) 638
continuous caudal analgesia study of successful use, (abs.) 225
DeLee's obstetrics for nurses (Davis, Carmon), (rev.) 718

OBSTETRIC NURSING (*continued*)
Expectant motherhood (Eastman), (rev.) 575
Mother and baby care in pictures (Zabriskie), (rev.) 202
newborn infant service, 214
Obstetric nursing (Falls, McLaughlin), (rev.) 202
pamphlets listed, 206, 434
penicillin versus silver nitrate in eyes of newborn, (abs.) 688
Perineal care (Peck), 170
Trial rooming-in plan (Lundgren), 547
OCCUPATIONAL disease *See also* Industrial nursing
Compensation for the tuberculous nurse? (Brahdy), 381
OCCUPATIONAL therapy *See also* Recreational therapy
Diversional activities for patients (Dade), 384
Occupational therapy for the limbless (Lyttleton), (rev.) 63
pamphlet listed, 206
ODOR adsorbent, 801
O'DWYER, William
portrait, (group) 362
OFFICE nursing
ANA membership in, 560, 561
Office nursing (Detmold), 223
personnel practices, Iowa SNA, study published, 837
OFFICIAL directory appeared in back advertising pages of Jan., Apr. July, Oct. issues.
OFFICIAL registry *See* Registries
O'GARA, Mary E., 776
OGLESBY, Leone, 502
O'HALLORAN, Alice R., 195
O'HARA, Catherine E.
Philippines Independence Ribbon award, 196
OHIO
Cleveland League of Nursing Education recruitment program, 566, 711
Cleveland *Press* contest for "ideal nurse," awards, 711
Frances Payne Bolton School of Nursing (Cleveland)
alumnae aid in housing students, 497
public health nursing program, 707
revised programs for college students, 260
Jewish Hospital (Cincinnati), nurses residence named "Greenwood Hall," 129
Jewish Hospital School of Nursing (Cincinnati), Alumnae Association, home-coming, 498
St. John College of Cleveland, Division of Nursing established, 566
St. Luke's Hospital (Cleveland) staff education program, 296
Schools of nursing offering degree program, 117
State Medical Association
co-operation with nursing profession, 505
State Nurses Association, annual meeting, (report) 572
associate general secretary, Margaret M. Hunsicker, 570
personnel policies and salary schedule, recommended, 259
Toledo, schools of nursing, scholarships, 497
Western Reserve University, course, advanced, in tuberculosis nursing for VA nurses, 52
Western Reserve University, School of Nursing *See* Frances Payne Bolton School of Nursing

OHIO (*continued*)
Women's Auxiliary of Jewish Hospital (Cincinnati), scholarships, 345
OHIRMAN, Roberta A., 54
OKLAHOMA
Cooper Foundation, scholarships awarded, 260
State Nurses Association
Negro nurses admitted to membership, 849
OLCOTT, Virginia, 265
OLD age *See* Aged
OLDENBURG, Marie K.
and F. O. Beall: Student forum, 635
OLDS, Ben
and Dan Herr: Where's that nurse? (*Saturday Evening Post Jan. 4, 1947*), discussion, (ed.) 65
O'LEARY, Agnes A., 844
OLMSTED, Lois, 835
OLSON, Lyla M.
Improvised equipment in the home care of the sick, (rev.) 507
ONE World—one objective for nursing education: report of the president . . . NLNE . . . (Sleeper), 624
OPERATING room *See also* Surgical nursing
Recovery room (Conboy), 686
OPERATION *See also* Surgical nursing
esophageal conditions, 807, 811
OPHTHALMOLOGIC nursing *See* Eyes
OPINIONS about the Structure Study, 536
ORAL hygiene *See* Dental hygiene
ORAM, Florence
and G. O. Luros: *Essentials of chemistry*, (rev.) 507
ORDING, Aake
address at ICN Congress, (exc.) 441
OREGON
Portland Council of Hospitals, personnel policies, 193
State Board of Examination and Registration of Graduate Nurses
executive secretary, appointed, Theda L. Fox, 194; resigned, Helen M. MacKrill, 194
State Nurse Association
field representative, Genevieve Waples, 426
personnel policies, in effect, 343
private duty nurses, standards approved, 563
State Student Nurse Council, contribution to Florence Nightingale School, Bordeaux France, 254
University of Oregon receives Kellogg Foundation grant, 841
University of Oregon Medical School, Department of Nursing Education
observation study, record form, 121
ORGANIZATIONAL control of schools of nursing offering basic professional programs (NLNE), 116
ORGANIZATIONS *See also* names of organizations as American Nurses' Association
national professional nursing organizations
"Structure Study" *See* National Professional Nursing Organizations, Committee for the Study of the Structure of the
Professional organizations and the social order (Brown), (exc.) 795
ORGEL, Samuel Zachary
Psychiatry today and tomorrow, (rev.) 205
ORIENTATION
Orientation course in orthopedic nursing (Newton), 549
Orientation of students to the clinical division (Sister Genevieve Marie), 743

ORIENTATION course in orthopedic nursing (Newton), 549
ORIENTATION of students to the clinical division (Sister Genevieve Marie), 743
ORR, Margarete A., 54, 348
ORTHOPEDIC nursing
Assisting helpless patients to a chair (Schwartz), 10
Cineplasty (Kessler), (rev.) 851
Congenital dislocation of the hip (Allen), 722
courses, Veterans Administration Nursing Service, 499
Knee joint injury (Greteman), 19; nursing care (Calderwood), 22; bibliography, 23
Orientation course in orthopedic nursing (Newton), 549
osteomyelitis, penicillin treatment, (abs.) 609
poliomyelitis *See* Poliomyelitis
Proposed advanced clinical course in orthopedic nursing (NLNE), 177; outline of course, 178–84
Rheumatoid arthritis (Margolis), 787
Rôle of the nurse in rehabilitation (Knocke), 238
ORTHOPEDIC surgery
bone bank, (abs.) 819
Cineplasty (Kessler), (rev.) 851
ORVIS, Marianne W., 77
OSBORNE, Mary R.
(book rev.) 204
OSTEOMYELITIS, penicillin treatment, (abs.) 609
OSWALD, C. Jeanette, 776
OTHER nurses (O'Brien), 676
OTT, Carolyn A.
portrait, 158
OUR common battle—(Hale), (exc.) 160
OUR part in the cure (Smith), 748
OUR rumpus room (Thompson), 187
OUTPATIENT department *See also* Clinic
Clinic patient's nutrition needs (Lloyd), 817
electro shock therapy, (abs.) 394
student experience (NLNE) 827
Student experience in the outpatient department (NLNE, NOPHN), 626
OUTPATIENT nursing service
Better hospital care for the ambulant patient (Hospital Association of Pennsylvania), (rev.) 201
OVERACTIVE patient (Naranick), 97
OWEN, Louelia, 645
OXYGEN therapy
Positive pressure therapy (Fortune), 108

PC & PS, Inc., (ed.) 783
PACHORKOWSKY, Anna, 776
PAJAMAS, orthopedic, 660
PALEN, Beatrice K., 645
PALESTINE
Henrietta Szold, life story film, available, 841, 854
PALMQUIST, Eleanor, 773
PAMPHLETS
alcoholism, available, 64
Bibliography on nursing and prepayment health plans, 64
Building a course within a professional curriculum (Hurd), (rev.) 854
Childhood mortality from accidents (U. S. Children's Bureau), 206
Cost analysis for schools of nursing: a manual of methods and procedures (Petry, Block) (USPHS), 272, 575
DDT for institutions, 64
Eating around the world, 206
Educational funds for student nurses and graduate nurses (NIB), 773
PAMPHLETS (*continued*)
Facts about nursing—1947 (NIB), 577, 773
Films, film slides, and slides as visual teaching aids in schools of nursing (NLNE), 773
Handbook for psychiatric aides, 64
Handbook on nursing for vocational counselors, 495
Health examination: guide for public health nurses no. 7A, 508
How can we teach about sex?, 140
Learning to use hearing aids, 434
Manual for the nursing school library (NLNE), 508
Medical care insurance, a social insurance program for personal health services, 782
Mental illness and employability (Connecticut Society for Mental Hygiene), (rev.) 64
Minimum curriculum and syllabus for schools of attendant nursing, 206
Nursing—Christianity with its sleeves rolled up (*Farm Journal*), (reprint) 495
Nursing is a great profession (NIB), 341, 495, 773
Nursing legislation of the world (ICN), 429
Opportunities in nursing (NIB), 837
Outlook for women in occupations in the medical and other health services, 63
Personalized care for the aged client, 576
Plan your own career in nursing (NIB), 837
Practical nurse in a general hospital (NAPNE), 712
Practical nurses and auxiliary workers for the care of the sick (Joint Committee on Auxiliary Nursing Service), 143, 432
Prescription for living, 434
Procedure for establishing an affiliation (NLNE), 699
Professional nursing (NIB), 495
Public health nurse and school health (NOPHN), 562
Questions and answers on smallpox and vaccination, 434
Races of mankind, 782
Radio: how, when and why to use it (Tolleris), 272
Report of the Working Party on the recruitment and training of nurses (Great Britain), 719
Reward, 434
Schools of nursing (NIB), 567, 773
Selected bibliography on medical economics (Social Security Board), 64
Social hygiene nursing techniques, 56
Standards and recommendations for hospital care of maternity patients (U. S. Children's Bureau), 206
Visual aids for use in schools of nursing (NLNE), 773
Voluntary health insurance in western Europe (*Public health reports*), 782
We work together, 576
Weaving is fun, 206
Why should all who nurse for hire be licensed? 351
Your future is showing (NIB), 192, 837
PAN-AMERICAN Red Cross Conference, report, 264
PANAMA
fellowships to nurses, 571
PANEL discussion
New York State Board of Examiners of Nurses, regional, complete nursing care, 129
Panel discussion: a democratic participation technic (peplau), 334
Who shall pay for nursing education? (NLNE), 37
PANNELL, Faye, 842
PARA-AMINOBENZOIC acid
spotted fever therapy, (abs.) 394
PARALYSIS *See also* Neurological nursing; Poliomyelitis
Streamlining the neurosurgical ward (Mitchell, Danca), 598
PARAPLEGIA *See* Paralysis
PARRAN, Thomas
Nursing in the international health program (address at ICN Congress), 466
PARRISH, Mrs. W. E.
portrait, (group) 147
PART-TIME nursing *See* Nursing, part-time
PATE, Zeph, 566
PATHOLOGY
Microbiology and pathology for nurses (Morse, Frobisher, Rabin), (rev.) 852
PATIENT
helpless, assisting to a chair, 10
nurse-patient relationship, 148
Nurse-patient relationship in psychiatry (Render), (rev.) 574
nursing care studies encouraged, (ed.) 655
Overactive patient (Naranick), 97
Patients' families are important (Hamilton), 793
Patient's view of back rubs (Davis), 112
What patients say about nurses (Bernays), 93
PATIENT-NURSE relationship survey (Bernays), 93; summary table, 96
PATIENTS' families are important (Hamilton), 793
PATIENT'S view of back rubs; "gently, sister, gently, pray" (Davis), 112
PATTERSON, Lillian B.
and K. M. Leahy: Reorganizing a university school, 404
PATTERSON, Mary G.
(book rev.) 575
PATTERSON, Winifred
and Ruth Hornbein: Tuberculosis—a social and emotional problem, 376
PATTON, Edith
portrait, (group) 145, 451
PATTON, Ella, 842
PAUL, Elizabeth, 569
PAULL, Edith
portrait, (group) 362, 363
PAYNE, Elizabeth C.
Better camp nursing, 290
PEACETIME opportunities in the Army Nurse Corps (Blanchfield), 603
PEARCE, Louise, 438
PECK, Elizabeth
Perineal care, 170
PEDIATRIC nurse and human relations (Wessel), 213
PEDIATRIC nursing *See also* Child; Communicable disease; Infant; Orthopedic nursing
Better Homes & Gardens baby book, (rev.) 652
Children's castle (Krakow), 674
"Clean" procedure for formula preparation (Mitchell), 304
Congenital dislocation of the hip (Allen), 722
Cretinism (Reikofski), 702
Dyspnea in acute respiratory disease (Wilson), 15
Essentials of pediatrics (Jeans, Rand, Blake), (rev.) 203
hospital unit, new construction ideas, 29
Needs of the student in a pediatric service (Blake), 692
Orientation of students to the clinical division (Sister Genevieve Marie), 743
Pediatric nurse and human relations (Wessel), 213

PEDIATRIC NURSING (*continued*)
plastic surgery clinic for babies and mothers, (abs.), 688
study (NLNE, U. S. Children's Bureau), 581
Tetralogy of Fallot (Potts), 298; nursing care (Peirson), 301
tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy, (Hall, Sandler), 537
PEDIATRIC unit; new ideas in construction (Doran), 29
PEDIATRICS
Essentials of pediatrics (Jeans, Rand, Blake), (rev.) 203
PEDICULOSIS
DDT, treatment, (abs.) 173
PEGUES, Raye Goodson, 844
PEIRCE, Jean
Diagnostic procedure book, 373
PEIRCE, Katherine E., 773
PEIRSON, D. Elizabeth
Nursing care of a child with tetralogy of Fallot, 301
PEMPHIGUS (Loomis), 735
PENDING federal legislation, 467
PENHALE, Helen E.
portrait, (group) 751
PENICILLIN, 657
administered through atomizer, (abs.) 92
aerosol penicillin, administration, (abs.) 609
bibliography, 34
diseases treated with, 32
osteomyelitis, treatment, (abs.) 609
Penicillin (Faddis), 31
Penicillin: its practical application (Fleming and others), (rev.) 139
Penicillin therapy: including streptomycin, tyrothricin and other antibiotic therapy (Kolmer), (rev.) 508
rubber tubing affects stability, (abs.) 225
scarlet fever, treatment, (abs.) 394
use in eyes of newborn, (abs.) 688
PENNSYLVANIA
Children's Hospital (Philadelphia), forty-hour week adopted, 711; (correction) 838
Easton Junior Women's Club offers scholarship, 194
Florists' Telegraph and Delivery of Western Pennsylvania, scholarships, 707
Hospital Council of Philadelphia, personnel policies, recommendation, 422
Hospital Council of Western Pennsylvania, scholarships, 707
League of Nursing Education, annual meeting, (report) 847
Leo Ruslander Club (Pittsburgh), scholarship, 707
Merit system problems (Frasher), 679
Norristown State Hospital, nurses salary increase, 193
Pennsylvania Hospital, Department for Nervous and Mental Diseases, School of Nursing for Men, (L) 125
Pennsylvania Hospital School of Nursing for Men, student increase, 706
St. Luke's Hospital School of Nursing (Bethlehem), scholarships, 641
State Nurses Association, annual meeting, (report) 847
economic security program, 190, 509
Institutional Staff Nurses Section, created, 192, personnel standards approved, 563
"no-strike" pledge, 190
personnel practice recommendations adopted by hospitals, 837, 848
Private Duty Section, personnel policies adopted, 343
PENNSYLVANIA (*continued*)
Professional Counseling and Placement Service, 236
State Organization for Public Health Nursing, annual meeting, (report) 847
Thomas Jefferson Dolan Scholarship Fund, 640; awards, 640
Through the years with the nurses at the Shadyside Hospital (Pittsburgh) (Miller), (rev.) 358
University of Pittsburgh School of Nursing, fellowships, industrial nursing, 345; Nightingaliana collection, 774; workshop in nursing, 640
Westmoreland Hospital School of Nursing Alumnae Association (Greensburg, Pa.), fiftieth anniversary, 345
PENNYPACKER, Elizabeth G., 425
PENSIONS
AHA plan, number of members, cost, 351
public health nurses, 587
PENTAQUINE, malaria treatment, (abs.) 173
PEPLAU, Hildegard E.
Panel discussion: a democratic participation technic, 334
PEPMEIER, Sister Caroline, 502
PEPPER, Claude
nursing education, NLNE panel discussion at annual convention, 37
PERINEAL care (Peck), 170
PERIODICALS
Blue Print for Health, (Blue Cross Commission of the AHA), 428
nurses recruitment programs featured, 773
PERIODICALS, Professional nursing See also *American Journal of Nursing; Public Health Nursing*
Alabama Nurse, Alabama SNA, 501
Anais de Enfermagen, Brazilian Nurses Association, 199
Colorado Nurse, Colorado SNA, 56
International Nursing Bulletin (ICN), resumed publication, (ed.) 2; second quarterly number, *1947* not issued, 264; "Congress Souvenir Issue", available, 779
Kentucky Nurse, publication resumed, 711
PERITONEOSCOPY, procedure, 734
PERSONAL account . . . multiple sclerosis (Boyce), 522
PERSONAL hygiene *See* Hygiene, personal
PERSONALITY and convalescence, (abs.) 394
PERSONNEL policies *See also* Administration; Guidance and annual reports of state nurses associations under name of state
ANA, private duty standards approved, 562
ANA Professional Counseling & Placement Service, activities improve conditions, (ed.) 209
Arizona SNA, recommendations, 837
At your service: . . . functions of existing state nursing associations and their executive secretaries (Schutt), 592
Bill of rights for all clinical teachers, (exc.) 287
California
Hospital Council of Southern California, adopted by hospitals, 128
SNA, recommendations considered, 423; staff nurses, 343; survey, 192
Colorado SNA, recommendations approved, 775
Conferences with employees, (exc.) 289
Connecticut
Bradley Memorial Hospital, Southington, 344
SNA and Hospital Associations, recommendations for nurses approved, 127
PERSONNEL POLICIES (*continued*)
Waterbury Hospitals, 192, 344
Credo for democratic nursing administration (Wolf), (exc.) 295
Denmark, nurses' salaries and working conditions improved, 713
District of Columbia
Graduate Nurses Association of the Private Duty Section, 343
Health Department, nurses, planned, 128
Economic status of private duty and general staff nurses (Socio-economic study), 669
Economic status of public health nurses (Socio-economic study), 585
Economic status of the nursing profession (Socio-economic study), 456; (correction) 528
Eight o'clock day at the Columbia-Presbyterian Medical Center (Eliot), 237
Employee health and morale (Spencer), 288
Forty-hour week! but how? (Kingsport, Tenn.) (Mears), 8
general staff nurse, (U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics), 671
general staff nurses, efforts to improve conditions, (ed.) 274; Arizona SNA, recommendations, 837; Minnesota Nurses Association, recommendations adopted, 774
Great Britain, 283
Group nursing (White), 596
Head nurses look at nursing (Troy), 229
hospitals, report of AHA, 128
Illinois
SNA, revised employment policies approved, 127
University of Illinois, Hospitals (Chicago), nurses, 193
improvement, needed, (L) 49; noted, (L) 49; (ed.) 719; stabilizes general staff nursing service, (ed.) 65
Indian Affairs, Nursing Service (U. S.), 128
Indiana SNA and Hospital Association, Joint Committee, recommendations, 563
industrial nursing, study, (abs.) 837
Iowa SNA, office nurses, study published, 837
Job description, Introduction to, (Hampton), 411
Living wage, (ed.) 509
Maryland SNA, recommendations approved, 643
Massachusetts
Boston City Hospital, 128
SNA, recommendations adopted, 52
Merit system problems (Frasher), 679
Michigan
Grace Hospital (Detroit) 128
Harper Hospital (Detroit) 128
SNA and SOPHN, recommendations for public health nurses, approved, 423
University of Michigan Hospital, 52
Minnesota
Minneapolis General Hospital, 128
Nurses Association, bargaining agent, 343; recommendations adopted, 774, 837
Missouri SNA, recommendations approved, 343
New Jersey SNA and Hospital Association, revised employment policies approved, 127
New York
Columbia-Presbyterian Medical Center (Eliot), 237
Genessee Memorial Hospital (Batavia), 128
Gotham Hospital (N. Y. C.), 52
Greater New York Hospital Association, recommendations, 344

PERSONNEL POLICIES (*continued*)
Mahoney-Sullivan bill, opposed by SNA, (L) 491
New York Hospital, (N. Y. C.) 52
State Nurses Association
Industrial Nurses Section, recommendations, 344
recommendations, 52, 837
survey indicates improved conditions, 344
State tuberculosis hospitals, nurses salary increase, 711
nurses' criticism, (L) 705
nurse's morale, importance of, (L) 767
Nursing school—a disillusioning experience, 292
Nursing school—a satisfying experience, 293
Ohio
forty-four-hour week (Canton), (L) 558
SNA, recommendations, 259
Oregon
Portland Council of Hospitals, 193
SNA, private duty standards approved, 563; schedule recommended, 343
Orientation of students to the clinical division (Sister Genevieve Marie), 743
Pennsylvania
Children's Hospital (Philadelphia), forty-hour week adopted, 711; (correction 838
Hospital Council of Philadelphia, program adopted, 422
hospitals adopt SNA recommendations, 837, 848
SNA, (ed.) 509; institutional nurse standards approved, 563; Private Duty Section, recommendations approved, 343
Personnel policies for public health nursing agencies (NOPHN), (rev.) 205
Personnel practices committee (Newman), 666; (Lenz), 667
Perspectives on nursing (Ginzberg), 474
poliomyelitis epidemics, nurses employment practices, 563
private duty nurses (U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics), 671
professional counseling and placement service, assistance to employers, 237
public health nurses (U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics), 585
Public relations in nursing (Henderson), 514
rotating schedules fair to all, (L) 491
Socio-economic study (U. S. Department of Labor) *See* that heading
state nurses associations and executive secretaries (Schutt), 592
Switzerland, 648
Tennessee, Kingsport, 8
Texas Graduate Nurses Association, employment standards for nurses, adopted, 563
titles for positions in nursing education and nursing service should be specific, 114
True stories . . . counseling and placement services, 798
USPHS Bureau of Medical Services, nurses, 128
Utah
SNA, recommendations adopted, 193
state public health nurses, salary increase, 711
We work together (White), 294
PERSONNEL practices *See* Personnel policies
PERSONNEL practices committee (Newman), 666; (Lenz), 667
PERSPECTIVES on nursing (Ginzberg), 474
PERTUSSIS vaccine, infants, (abs.) 325
PERU, public health, nurse training in, 56
PETERS, Doris
portrait, (group) 840
PETERSEN, Annabelle, 710
PETERSON, Margaret B., 132
PETERSON, Myrl I.
(book rev.) 355
PETERSON, Rosalie I., 55, 709
PETRY, Lucile, 778; (L) 337
Nursing service and education, 526
portrait, (group) 498
and Louis Block: *Cost analysis for schools of nursing: a manual of methods and procedures*, (rev.) 272, 575
PETSCHNIGG, Lilli, 780
PFEFFER, Nella H., 842
PFEFFERKORN, Blanche, 835
PHARMACOLOGY *See* Drugs and therapeutic agents; Materia medica
PHELPS, Lavella
(book rev.) 718
PHILIPPINE Independence Ribbon *See* Award
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS
Army Nurse Corps granted pay and privileges of Army commissioned officers, 713
books sent to nursing schools by U. S. nurses, 199
Red Cross, home nursing courses for instructors, 648
PHILLIPS, Elizabeth C., 348
(book rev.) 651
PHILLIPS, Mary G.
Army Commendation Ribbon award, 570
PHYSICAL therapy *See also* Fever therapy; Radiotherapy
bibliography, 546
Early exercise for the convalescent patient (Covalt), 544
Foot care—for you and your patient, 322
Foot supports in polio (Irene), 323
Patient's view of back rubs (Davis), 112
poliomyelitis, 367, 368, 371, 372
Precautions in working with radium (Williams), 226; bibliography, 228
Rôle of the nurse in rehabilitation (Knocke), 238
Scoliosis (Woodcock), (rev.) 356
PHYSICS
Elementary medical physics, (rev.) 852
PHYSIOLOGY *See* Anatomy and physiology
PICARD, Pearl, 54
PICKENS, M. Elizabeth
(book rev.) 205
PIERCE, Mary J., 569
PILGRIM, Gertrude I., 262
PILONIDAL cysts (Ferguson), 68
PINNER, Mildred
portrait, (group) 749
PISE, Eleanor M., 778
PITTINI, Federica
portrait, (group) 362
PLACEMENT
Counseling and placement, (ed.) 209
Counseling and placement (ANA)
1. Counseling—a career (McGlinchey), 235
2. Counseling—a service (Setzler), 236
Let's take a local (Johnston), 472
Placement opportunities for the "older" nurse (ANA, PC & PS), 152
Placement Service and Professional Counseling (ANA), applications and placements, number, (ed.) 209
PLACEMENT bureau *See* Registries
PLANNING for nursing, National *See* National Professional Nursing Organizations, Committee for the Study of the Structure of the
PLASTIC surgery
clinic for babies and mothers, (abs.) 688
Recovery room (Conboy), 686
PLASTICS
polyethylene, use in neurosurgery, (abs.) 737
PLATFORM of the National League of Nursing education, 247
PLAY *See* Recreation
PLIOFILM, ice bag for eye, suggestion for, 595
POE, Mary Brady, 132
POEMS
"ICN 1947" (Shields), 360
Songs of the nightingale, nurses' poetry wanted, 428
POHE, Minnie E., 642
POHJALA, Killikki
portrait, (group) 440
POISON ivy
eradication, (abs.) 325
POISONING
carbon tetrachloride, (abs.) 173
POLAND
nursing in
AJN essential, (L) 49
Nursing in Poland (Szloch), 156
nursing school in Bydgoszcz celebrates anniversary, 845
UNRRA sponsors nurses study in U. S., 27
POLIO emergency in Minneapolis; one nurse describes his experience (Skinner), 111
POLIOMYELITIS
epidemics, nurses employment practices, 563
foments heated in autoclave, 729
Foot supports in polio (Irene), 323
Management of poliomyelitis (Lowman), 367
My polio past (Linduska), (rev.) 718
New course for teachers of polio nursing, 321
Nurse in poliomyelitis care (Newton), 370
nurses recruited by Red Cross, 711
Nurses respond to the polio emergency (*1946*) (Stone), 110
nursing, colored slides, available, 321
Polio emergency in Minneapolis (*1946*) (Skinner), 111
Psychological considerations in poliomyelitis care (Seidenfeld), 369
Research in poliomyelitis (Morrow), 525
Respir-aid rocking bed in poliomyelitis (Wright), 454
POLK, Adele M., 502
POLYETHYLENE, neurosurgical use, (abs.) 737
POND, Marjorie R.
Cartooning aids, 517
POOLE, Drusilla R., 776
POPE, Alton S.
and H. D. Chadwick: *Modern attack on tuberculosis*, (rev.) 432
POPPEN, James L.
and R. B. Hansen: Ventricular drainage; procedures and nursing care, 161
PORCELAIN enameled ware, Care and use of, (abs.) 534
PORTER, Elizabeth K.
ANA, economic security, field work, 419
PORTER, John Roger
Bacterial chemistry and physiology, (rev.) 507
PORTRAITS *See* name of individual
POSITIVE pressure therapy (Fortune), 108
POST, Josephine Nichols, 348
POSTAGE stamps
stamp honoring nurses urged, (L) 833
POSTCARD views of hospitals and catalogs, collection for disposal, (L) 49

POSTGRADUATE clinical programs *See* Postgraduate education, advanced clinical courses and programs
POSTGRADUATE education *See also* Florence Nightingale International Foundation; Loan funds; Nursing education; Scholarships; Staff education
advanced clinical courses and programs
bibliography, 114, 115
cancer nursing, Teachers College, Columbia University, in co-operation with Memorial Hospital for Cancer and Allied Diseases, 53
mental hygiene and psychiatric nursing, USPHS grants, 497
obstetric nursing, University of Chicago, Department of Nursing Education, 129
pediatric nursing, University of Chicago, Department of Nursing Education, 129
Postgraduate Clinical Nursing Courses, Special Committee of NLNE on, basic assumptions, (exc.) (ed.) 2
Proposed advanced clinical course in orthopedic nursing (NLNE), 177; outline of course, 178–84
psychiatric nursing scholarships (USPHS), 840
Teachers College, Columbia University, 193
Tuberculosis and nursing, (ed.) 654
tuberculosis nursing for VA nurses, Western Reserve University, 52
University of Minnesota School of Nursing, 640
colleges and universities offering, under USPHS grants, 497
Czechoslovakia, 430
discussion at ICN Congress, (exc.) 446
Navy Nurse Corps, special training program, nurses selected, 838
teaching nursing, Vanderbilt University School of Nursing, 774
Trends and problems in advanced nursing education (Spalding), 113; bibliography, 115
POSTOPERATIVE care *See* Nursing care; Surgical nursing
POSTURE
Body mechanics in nursing arts (Fash), (rev.) 139
Does your school catalog advertise good posture? 701
Early exercise for the convalescent patient (Covalt), 544
Scoliosis (Woodcock), (rev.) 356
POTTER, Edith L.
McGraw-Hill award for nursing text, 133
POTTER, Helen O., 425
executive secretary, Rhode Island SNA, 842
POTTS, Willis J.
Tetralogy of Fallot, 298
POTTS-SMITH clamp, 299
POWELL, Frances E., 348
POWELL, Kathryn
portrait, (group) 442
POWELL, Velda, 54
POZDOL, Sister Juliana
portrait, (group) 444
PRACTICAL nurse *See also* Auxiliary worker
Arkansas, nurse practice act amendment, provisions, 423
Belgium, school for assistant nurses, 352
California SNA sponsors licensing bill, 351
co-operation with graduate nurse, (L) 705
course, University of Minnesota School of Nursing, 198
course, clinical, Gallinger Hospital, Washington, D. C., 351
PRCTICAL NURSE (*continued*)
defense of, (L) 418
discussion at ICN Congress, (exc.) 444
function, guidance, (L) 337
grading system urged, (L) 704
Great Britain, assistant nurse, proposal to discontinue training and use of, 720
inclusion within proposed American Nursing Association, suggestion, (L) 255
Indiana SNA, to aid in establishing schools, 505
Licensed attendants and practical nurses (ANA), 476
licensing (L), 48; Arkansas, mandatory, 423; Illinois, proposed, 133; lack of uniformity in various states, 258; Minnesota, 423; New York, bill to eliminate, not passed, 351; action by SNA, 351; time extended, 351; New Jersey, 564; North Carolina, 642; North Dakota, 133, 423; states having laws, 778
Massachusetts Council on Attendant Nursing, schools for practical nurse, standardization of training, 134
Michigan, training program, 565
Minimum curriculum and syllabus for schools of attendant nursing (Massachusetts Approving Authority for Schools for Nurses and Schools for Attendants), (rev.) 206
National Association for Practical Nurse Education *See* that heading
New Jersey, legislation, 564
Practical nurse, (ed.) 143
Practical nurse (Deming), (rev.) 651
Practical nurse in a general hospital (NAPNE), 712
Practical nurses and auxiliary workers for the care of the sick (Joint Committee on Auxiliary Nursing Service), 143, 432
Practical nursing (U. S. Office of Education), (rev.) 270
registry, Wisconsin SNA, Milwaukee District, 778
Salt Lake County (Utah) Nursing Council, Practical Nurse Committee formed, 500
schools, approved for licensure, 476; accreditation, North Dakota, 423; schools and training, (abs.) 143; schools for nursing attendants (Mass.), standardization of training, 134; Training program for practical nurses (White), 618
service in hospitals, report (NAPNE), 712
state associations organized, 429
Tennessee (Nashville), training program, 565
Training program for practical nurses (White), 618
training and licensing, (L) 48
Utah, Salt Lake County Nursing Council, Practical Nurse Committee, 500
Wisconsin SNA, Milwaukee District, registry, 778
PRACTICAL nurses, (ed.) 143
PRACTICAL suggestions *See also* Equipment; Procedures
back rest, 768, 769
bathtub door, (exc.) 734
bed for infant, portable and screened, 801
bed tables, 768
bedside table with adjustable mirror, 102
binding, 168; *AJN*, (L) 418
boot cover for foot dressing, 660
carts, urological, medicine, 326
chronically ill patients, devices for assisting, 802
clay molded muscles, applied to skeleton, 102
collodion to secure adhesive tape of Wangensteen tube, 595
PRACTICAL SUGGESTIONS (*continued*)
dentures marked with code number, 801
fluids, cold, for quenching thirst, 102
glass slides, cleaning, 102
group immunization equipment kit, 729
ice cart for oxygen tent, 660
Improvised equipment in the home care of the sick (Olson), (rev.) 507
incubator heated with hot water, 801
New jackets for old books (Bullock), 168
odor absorbent, 801
pajama, orthopedic, 660
pliofilm ice bag for eye, 595
poliomyelitis foments heated in autoclave, 729
Porcelain enameled ware, Care and use of, (abs.) 534
shampoo back rest, 768
sterilizer, removing scale from, 729
tray cover with pockets, for medicine, 102
tubing, sterile, protection of ends, 801
PRATHER, Edith, 130
PRAYER, Capping (Evans), 124
PRE-NURSING and guidance test service (NLNE), (Kemble), 327
PRECAUTIONS in working with radium (Williams), 226
PREGNANCY *See* Ante partum care
PREMATURE infant *See* Infant
PRENDERGAST, Mary J., 132
PRENATAL care *See* Ante partum care
PREOPERATIVE care *See* Anesthesia; Nursing care; Surgical nursing
PREPAID hospital service *See* Hospital service plan
PREPAID medical care *See* Medical care, prepaid
PREPARATION for tuberculosis nursing (Amberson), 632; (correction in table) 766
PREPARATION of the instructional staff in schools of nursing (NLNE, NOPHN), 695
PREPAYMENT Health Plans, Joint Committee of ANA, NOPHN on Nursing in,
Bibliography on nursing and prepayment health plans, 64
PREPAYMENT plan for hospital and medical care *See* Hospital service plan; Medical care, prepaid; Nursing care, prepaid
PREVENTION of tuberculosis among students of nursing (Myers, Boynton, Diehl), 661
PREVENTIVE medicine *See* Public health
PRICE, Alice L.
Professional adjustments I, (rev.) 355
PRIORITIES in field training opportunities: in public health nursing (NOPHN), 629
PRIVATE duty nursing
ANA membership in, 560, 561
ANA Board of Directors approves Private Duty Section recommended standards, 562
ANA Section, standards approved, 562; (comment), (L) 833
Case for private duty nursing (Koch), 516
discussion groups planned, Missouri SNA, District 2, Private Duty Section, 778
District of Columbia, Graduate Nurses Association of the, Section, personnel policies approved, 343
Economic status of private duty and general staff nurses (Socio-economic study), 669
fees, Arizona SNA, 837; Kentucky State Association of Registered Nurses, District 3, 711; Missouri SNA, District 2, 778
inadequacies, (ed.) 719
Oregon SNA, salaries, approved, 563
Pennsylvania SNA, Section, personnel policies adopted, 343

PRIVATE DUTY NURSING (*continued*)
What's wrong with this picture? (Kerr), 318; (Stambach), 318
PRIVINE hydrochloride nose drops, limit use, (abs.) 688
PROBLEM check list; its use in student guidance (Morison), 248
PROBSTNER, Dolores, 842
PROCAINE, sprain therapy, 324
PROCAINIZATION of sprains in athletes, (exc.) 324
PROCEDURES *See also* Equipment; Practical suggestions; Technic
anastomosis of the aorta, 299
asthma treatment, 463
back rubs, Patient's view of, (Davis), 112
Diagnostic procedure book (Peirce), 373
endoscopy uses, 732
esophageal operation, 807, 811
eye injury care, 241
Foot supports in polio (Irene), 323
formula preparation for infant feeding, 304
hypertension test, 154
Manual of nursing procedures, the Mount Sinai Hospital, New York City, (rev.) 433
Measuring and recording oral fluid intake (Dericks), 319
patch test for skin sensitivity, 220
perineal care, 171
radium care, 226
recovery room, 686
respir-aid rocking bed in poliomyelitis, use of, 454
septic wounds, dressing, 396
Smallpox vaccination, (exc.) 280
Streamlining the neurosurgical ward (Mitchell, Danca), 598
tracheotomy, 312
Ventricular drainage (Poppen, Hansen), 161
PROFESSION
nursing, (exc.) 539
nursing and medical, collaboration, (L) 418
PROFESSIONAL adjustments *See also* Accreditation; Affiliation; Alumnae Association; *American Journal of Nursing;* American Nurses' Association; American Red Cross; Auxiliary worker; Civil service; Collective bargaining; Curriculum; Economic security; Federal Government nursing services; Florence Nightingale International Foundation; Foreign countries, Nursing in; General staff nursing; Guidance; Industrial nursing; International Council of Nurses; Legislation; Loan funds; Memorial; Men nurses; National League of Nursing Education; National Nursing Council; National Organization for Public Health Nursing; Negro nurse; Nursing education; Nursing Information Bureau; Personnel policies; Postgraduate education; Practical nurse; Private duty nursing; Public health nursing; Public information on nursing; Public relations; Recruitment of student nurses; Red Cross; Registries, Scholarships; State boards of nurse examiners; Unions; University and college schools of nursing
Professional adjustments (Lennon), (rev.) 652
Professional adjustments in nursing: for senior students and graduates (Spalding), (rev.) 355
Professional adjustments I (Price), (rev.) 355
Professional relationships of the nurse (Hansen), (rev.) 718
PROFESSIONAL associations
At your service: . . . functions of existing state nursing associations and their executive secretaries (Schutt), 592
PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATIONS (*continued*)
Professional organizations and the social order (Brown), (exc.) 795
Research relating to the structure and function of professional associations, (exc.) 284
PROFESSIONAL Counseling & Placement Service, Inc. *See* ANA Professional Counseling & Placement Service, Inc.
PROFESSIONAL education for the nursing of the future; progress report . . . National Nursing Council, study of schools of nursing (Brown), 820
PROFESSIONAL ethics *See* Ethics
Professional nursing (NIB), 577
PROFESSIONAL organizations and the social order (Brown), (exc.) 795
PROFESSIONAL periodicals *See* Periodicals, Professional nursing
PROMIN, 657; leprosy treatment, 84, 87
PROMIZOLE, 657; leprosy treatment, 84
PROPER task of the nurse, (ed.) 719
PROPOSED advanced course in orthopedic nursing (NLNE), 177; outline of course, 178-84
PROPYLTHIOURACIL, antithyroid action, (abs.) 478
PROSTHESIS
developments in artificial limbs and surgical technics, (exc.) 146
PROUDFIT, Fairfax T.
and C. H. Robinson: *Nutrition and diet therapy*, (rev.) 358
PROVIDING eye care in industry; technics and statistics on incidence of injuries due to chemicals and foreign bodies, 241
PROWSE, L. Mary, 195
PSYCHIATRIC affiliation (Kalkman), 399
PSYCHIATRIC Foundation
objectives, 399
PSYCHIATRIC nursing
advanced clinical programs, USPHS grants, 497
award provided for psychiatric aide, 566
courses, USPHS, 642; Veterans Administration Nursing Service, 499
day hospital care of patients, (abs.) 737
electroshock therapy for outpatients, (abs.) 394
Emotions in tuberculosis (Keill), 601
Housekeeping can be therapy (Weston, Moreschi), 804
interesting and satisfying to nurse, (L) 834
Introduction to psychobiology and psychiatry (Richards), (rev.) 575
It's how you take it (Caner), (rev.) 204
marionette-making, therapy, 623
men nurses in Veterans Administration hospitals, 82
mental and emotional diseases, therapeutic measures, type and suggestions for, 100; table, 98, 99
Neuropsychiatry in an Army hospital (Wessel), 164
Nurse-patient relationships in psychiatry (Render), (rev.) 574
Overactive patient (Naranick), 97
pamphlet listed, 64
Psychiatric affiliation (Kalkman), 399
Psychiatry belongs at the bedside (Sherfey), 682
Psychiatry today and tomorrow (Orgel), (rev.) 205
Psychosurgery: the nursing problem (Ewald, Freeman, Watts), 210
scholarships (USPHS), 263, 840; University of Minnesota, 640
PSYCHIATRIC NURSING (*continued*)
Skills of psychiatric nursing (Weiss), 174
South Dakota, SNA recommends psychiatric nursing experience for student nurses, 193
Streamlining the neurosurgical ward (Mitchell, Danca), 598
student experience (NLNE), 827; recommended by South Dakota SNA, 193
Textbook for psychiatric attendants (Fitzsimmons), (rev.) 356
Textbook of psychiatric nursing (Noyes, Haydon), (rev.) 202
Tuberculosis—a social and emotional problem (Hornbein, Patterson), 376; bibliography, 381
tuberculosis, Emotions in, (Keill), 601
Understanding the psychology of the unmarried mother, 576
Veterans Administration hospital, men nurses in, 82; offers affiliation, 640
PSYCHIATRY *See also* Psychiatric nursing
Introduction to psychobiology and psychiatry (Richards), (rev.) 575
Psychiatry belongs at the bedside (Sherfey), 682
Psychiatry today and tomorrow (Orgel), (rev.) 205
Studies of the free art expression of behavior problem children and adolescents as a means of diagnosis and therapy (Naumburg), (rev.) 853
PSYCHOLOGICAL considerations in poliomyelitis care (Seidenfeld), 369
PSYCHOLOGY
Child psychology for professional workers (Teagarden), (rev.) 433
It's how you take it (Caner), (rev.) 204
Psychology applied to nursing (Averill, Kempf), (rev.) 62
Psychology of adolescence (Garrison), (rev.) 139
Psychology of growth (Beverly), (rev.) 781
Psychology of infancy and early childhood, (Arlitt), (rev.) 853
PSYCHOSURGERY: the nursing problem (Ewald, Freeman, Watts), 210
PSYCHOTHERAPY *See* Psychiatric nursing
PUBLIC health *See also* Health; Public health nursing; United States Public Health Service
Community clinics (Bigley), (rev.) 854
Current research on tuberculosis (Long), 657
Government in public health (Mustard), (rev.) 270
Health insurance in the United States (Sinai, Anderson, Dollar), (rev.) 270
Health sciences and nursing education (Allen), 758
legislation, Pending federal, 467
Medical services by government—local, state, and federal (Stern), (rev.) 270
Michigan, Lenawee County Health Department, founded through efforts of SNA, 218
Nursing for community health (Waterman), (rev.) 850
Nursing in the international health program (Parran), 466
Nutrition in public health (Gillett), (rev.) 651
survey, major plans for nation, State and Federal legislation, 12
Tuberculosis and nursing, (ed.) 654
PUBLIC health nursing *See also* Public health
Action program for the community (NLNE, NOPHN), 555
ANA membership in, 560, 561
apprentice program, New York State Department of Health, 427

PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING (*continued*)
Assignment to Alaska (Burt, Wilson), 314
Better camp nursing (Payne), 290
Better hospital care for the ambulant patient (Hospital Association of Pennsylvania), (rev.) 201
cost study under way, 773
curriculum revision, University of North Carolina, 420
discussion at ICN Congress, (exc.) 448
Economic status of public health nurses (Socio-economic study), 585
Emotions in tuberculosis (Keill), 601
Finland, Children's castle (Krakow), 674
Frances Payne Bolton School of Nursing expands program, 707
home care for chronic patients, 350
Hospital referral of patients for continuity of nursing care (Joint Committee on Integration of the Social and Health Aspects of Nursing in the Basic Curriculum), 761
industrial nursing *See* Industrial nursing
Italy, 75
leprosy patient treated by visiting nurse, 83
New Zealand, Nursing in, (Lambie), 216
nurse's bag, 565
nurses employed in U. S. and dependencies, Jan. *1, 1947*, 564
Nursing for community health (Waterman), (rev.) 850
nursing position vacancies, number, 197
pamphlets listed, 508, 562, 576
Patients' families are important (Hamilton), 793
Personnel policies for public health nursing agencies (NOPHN), (rev.) 205
Priorities in field training opportunities (NOPHN), 629
Public health nursing in syphilis and gonorrhea (Morris), (rev.) 205
Public Health Nursing Week, (ed.) 143, 197
referral of patients for nursing care, 149
salary, range, 351; scale adopted, NOPHN, 499
San Francisco (Cal.), salary increase for nurses, 344
scholarships, Thomas Jefferson Dolan Fund, 640
student experience (NLNE), 828
United Nations health clinic (Colmers), 452
University of Wisconsin program approved by NOPHN, 640
vacancies in agencies, 351
venereal disease control, nurse's part in, (abs.) 478
visiting nurse associations (N. Y. C.) co-ordinate educational programs, 428; provide nursing care in home for health insurance plan, 262
Well baby clinics in the Fiji Islands, 374
Public Health Nursing (magazine) contents, 61, 138, 206, 272, 358, 431, 505, 576, 637, 716, 782, 854
PUBLIC Health Nursing Week, (ed.) 143
PUBLIC Health Service, Nursing Service *See* USPHS, Division of Nursing
PUBLIC information and your school of nursing (Jordan), 285
PUBLIC information on nursing *See also* Nursing Information Bureau; Publicity; Recruitment of student nurses
collaboration with the public essential, (ed.) 66
How they learned about nursing (Newton), 107
Public information and your school of nursing (Jordan), 285
PUBLIC INFORMATION ON NURSING (*continued*)
What patients say about nurses, (survey), (Bernays), 93
PUBLIC relations
ANA program approved by House of Delegates, (ed.) 653, 772
ANA telephone roll call of state nurses associations, 772, 835
Better deal for nurses (Bernays), 721
How they learned about nursing (Newton), 107
Nursing education for public service (NLNE), 749
Public information and your school of nursing (Jordan), 285
Public relations counsel (Bernays), (exc.) 728
Public relations in nursing (Henderson), 514
Ten things needed for good public relations for nursing (NIB), 286
What patients say about nurses, (survey), (Bernays), 93
PUBLICATION, Writing for, (Bakeless), 689
PUBLICITY *See* Public information on nursing; Public relations; Recruitment of student nurses
PULASKI, Edwin J.
and S. E. McAllister
Streptomycin therapy in infections, 89
technic for dressing septic wounds, 396
PULLING strings (Morgan), 623
PULMONARY embolism
Combating thrombosis and pulmonary embolism (Bauer), 589
PULMONARY tuberculosis *See* Tuberculosis
PUPPETS
Pulling strings (Morgan), 623
PURDY, Frances, 645
PURVIS, Emily G.
Nursing care in air ambulances; Navy nurses continue to meet many unique problems in air evacuation, 158
PUTNAM, Tracy J.
and H. H. Houston and F. A. Mettler: *Fundamentals of clinical neurology*, (rev.) 434
PYE, Edith M., 57
PYRETOTHERAPY *See* Fever therapy
PYRIBENZAMINE, 656
antihistaminic agent, allergy treatment, 34

QUALITIES of the woman leader, (exc.) 806
QUEBBEMAN, Frances E., 195
QUEENS College, Charlotte, N. C., affiliation with Cabarrus County Hospital School of Nursing (Concord, N. C.), 420
QUEREAU, Clara, 772, 776
portrait, (group) 772
QUINN, Nellie Mae, 54
Navy Nurse Corps Reserve Program, 605

R.N. citizens; nurses initiate movement for a county health department (Spaulding), 218
Rabies: a national public health problem (Chant), 390
RABIN, Coleman B.
and Martin Frobisher, Jr. and M. E. Morse: *Microbiology and pathology for nurses*, (rev.) 852
RACKEMANN, Francis M.
Nurse—and the patient with asthma, 463
RADFORD, Anne E.
obituary, 849
RADIO broadcasts
pamphlet listed, 272
scholarship granted for nurse's "wish", 642
surgical operation, first by television, 350
RADIOTHERAPY
Precautions in working with radium (Williams), 226; bibliography, 228
RADIUM, Precautions in working with, (Williams), 226
RAILROAD nurse *See* Transportation lines, Nurses on
RAMIREZ, Trinidad E., 713
portrait, (group) 363
RAND, Winifred
and P. C. Jeans and F. G. Blake: *Essentials of pediatrics*, (rev.) 203
RANDALL, Marian, 55
RANK of nurses
Army Nurse Corps
commissioned rank, permanent, legislation pending, 134; bill introduced, 197; bill signed, 349, 426; provisions of bill, 426; permanent rank granted, (ed.) 578, 603; number of commissions granted, 603; application deadline extended, 777; appointments, 777; World War II given preference, 500
Navy Nurse Corps
commissioned rank, permanent, legislation pending, 134; bill introduced, 197; permanent, bill signed, 349, 426; provisions, of bill, 426; permanent rank, granted, (ed.) 578; opportunities afforded, 605
RAQUET, Violet M.
(book rev.) 355
RASCHKE, Ruth C., 425
RATIGAN, Marion M., 54
RAY, Miriam, 646
RAYMOND, Sister M.
portrait, (group) 445
RAYMOND Rich Associates *See* Rich Associates, Raymond
READ, Grantly Dick
Childbirth without fear, (exc.) 393
READ, Ruth A., 349
REAM, Della Jarboe, 842
REBIRTH of a school of nursing (Schlosser), 532
RECENT emphases in educational practices (Bernard), 243
RECIPROCITY in registration
England and Switzerland, 845
U. S. in *1946*, by state, (tables) 727, 728
RECONDITIONING *See* Rehabilitation
RECORDS *See also* Reports
cumulative record of standardized test results (NLNE, Dept. of Measurement and Educational Guidance), 329
Diagnostic procedure book (Peirce), 373
Observation study; a method of teaching in nursing arts (Toy), 121
Procedure for establishing an affiliation (NLNE), 699; (affiliation records available), 699
RECOVERY room (Conboy), 686
RECREATION *See also* Extracurricular activities; Occupational therapy; Recreational therapy
Hobbies make better nurses (Harris), 252
Our rumpus room (Thompson), 187
RECREATIONAL therapy *See also* Occupational therapy
Diversional activities for patients (Dade), 384
Hobbies make better nurses (Harris), 252
marionette-making, 623
neuropsychiatric patients, 166
RECRUITMENT for Government nursing services
Army Nurse Corps, 134
RECRUITMENT—*1947*, (ed.) 273
RECRUITMENT of student nurses *See also* Schools of nursing, enrolment
activities of various organizations, (ed.) 207

RECRUITMENT OF STUDENT NURSES (*continued*)
Advertising Council, Inc., program, 496
advertising will help, (L) 256
age requirement study, AHA, report, 566
Alabama, 275; SNA, radio program, 260
American Hospital Association, program in cooperation with National Advertising Council, (ed.) 207; program, 341, 496
ANA telephone roll call of state nurses associations, 772, 835
American Red Cross, program, 496
Chicago Association of Student Nurses, 637
Christianity with its sleeves rolled up, (ed.) 578
Cleveland (O.), 566; *Press* contest for "ideal nurse," 711
Delaware, Nursing Information Committee, program, 496
enrolment increase due to recruitment programs, 567
Florists Telegraph Delivery Association, Inc., campaign, 839
Forecast for fall classes, 275
Great Britain *Report of the Working Party on the recruitment and training of nurses*, (ed.) 719
high school students, trial day at hospital routine, 275
How they learned about nursing (Newton), 107
Illinois, 275; Chicago, 637; Illinois SNA, District *I*, program, 420
Iowa, 275; State League of Nursing Education, program, 496
Kansas, Topeka, schools of nursing, 420
Michigan, 35
Minnesota, 275
National Committee on Careers in Nursing *See* that heading
national committees created, to promote programs, (ed.) 273; 341
NLNE convention, session, 751
New York, 275; New York City Department of Hospitals, program, 496; SNA, District *14*, 567; Syracuse, 275, 637
North Carolina, 566; SNA continues program, 774
NIB activities, 773
Nursing is a great profession (NIB), 341
Ohio, 566, 711
pamphlets listed, 495
Perspectives on nursing (Ginsberg), 474
physicians able to promote desirable candidates, (ed.) 141
programs and propaganda non-professional, (L) 337
Public Health Nursing Week, 197
Public information and your school of nursing (Jordan), 285
Public relations in nursing (Henderson), 514
Recruitment—*1947*, (ed.) 273
Rhode Island, 366, 566
Rhode Island's student enrolment drive (Tucker), 366
St. Francis School of Nursing (LaCrosse, Wis.), 639
scholarships, Toledo (Ohio), schools of nursing, 497
state and city programs, 275
Student enrolment, (ed.) 207
Student Nurse Recruitment Committee *See* American Hospital Association, Student Nurse Recruitment Committee
Syracuse (N. Y.) Student Nurse League, 637
Tennessee SNA, program, 345; (ed.) 273
Topeka, Kan., schools of nursing, 420

RECRUITMENT OF STUDENT NURSES (*continued*)
Virginia, GNA, District *10*, promotes "Queen Newport News" contest as recruitment activity, 188
Wisconsin, St. Francis School of Nursing (LaCrosse), 639
RED CROSS *See also* American Red Cross; American Red Cross Nursing Service; League of Red Cross Societies
Finland, Children's castle (Krakow), 674
ICN Congress, session, 441
Italy, schools of nursing, 73
Pan-American, Conference, report, 264
Philippine, home nursing courses for instructors, 648
RED Cross at the Texas City disaster, 400
RED Cross Nursing Service *See* American Red Cross Nursing Service
REDMOND, Grace C.
(book rev.) 432
REDUCTION in hazards of maternity and infancy, (exc.) 813
REEVES, Rufus S.
portrait, (group) 362
REFERRAL of patients
Hospital referral of patients for continuity of nursing care (Joint Committee on Integration of the Social and Health Aspects of Nursing in the Basic Curriculum), 761
tuberculosis, convalescence, 380
We must nurse people better (Carn), 149
REFRESHER courses, diseases, panel discussion serves as "refresher," (abs.) 225
REFRIGERATION anesthesia *See* Anesthesia, ice
REGISTRATION *See also* Legislation; Nurse practice acts; State boards of nurse examiners
Arkansas, mandatory, 423
correct name and address assures receipt of state registration cards, (L) 834
More than *30,000* professional nurses registered in *1946* (ANA), 726
nurse's license revoked, Georgia, 134
nurses licensed, U. S. in *1946*, by state, (tables) 727, 728
pamphlet listed, 351
practical nurses *See* Practical nurse, licensing
reciprocity in *See* Reciprocity in registration
war veteran nurses, not exempt from state registration, (L) 125
Wyoming, annual renewal required, 501; (L) 833
REGISTRIES
ANA Professional Counseling & Placement Services, Inc. *See* ANA Professional Counseling & Placement Service, Inc.
Des Moines (Ia.) Nursing Service Bureau, contribution from hospitals, 56
financial support of, 56, 259
List of registries organized by, affiliated with, or approved by local district nurses associations and/or approved by state nurses associations appeared in back advertising pages of Feb., May, Aug. and Nov. issues
Salt Lake County (Utah), Community Nursing Bureau, 500
Wisconsin SNA, Milwaukee District, includes practical nurses, 778
REHABILITATION *See also* Orthopedic nursing
Cineplasty (Kessler), (rev.) 851
Early exercise for the convalescent patient (Covalt), 544
Neuropsychiatry in an Army hospital (Wessel), 164
Rehabilitation for the handicapped, 303
Rôle of the nurse in rehabilitation (Knocke), 238

REHABILITATION (*continued*)
tuberculous patient, 380
REICHGERT, Wilhelmine, 569
REIKOFSKI, Betty
Cretinism; a nursing care study, 702
REILLY, Cecilia M., 195
REIMER, H., 647
REIN, Helen, 646
Central supply service, 540
REISNER, Margaret M.
(book rev.) 201
REITER, Frances, 348
REITER, Mary
Educating adolescents to become nurses, 117
RELIEF in foreign countries, CARE packages available for, 796
REMINDER, 539
RÉMY-BLONDEL, Mme.
portrait, (group) 440
RENDER, Helena Willis
McGraw-Hill award for nursing text, 133
Nurse-patient relationships in psychiatry, (rev.) 574
REORGANIZING a university school (Leahy, Patterson), 404
REPORT *See also* Records
Student's reaction to evaluation reports (McLean), 123
REQUIREMENTS for admission to schools of nursing (NLNE), 331
RESEARCH
Current research on tuberculosis (Long), 657
Federal legislation for medical research, 13
Medical research: a symposium (Smith), (rev.) 355
Research in poliomyelitis (Morrow), 525
Research relating to the structure and function of professional associations, (exc.) 284
RESPIR-AID rocking bed in poliomyelitis (Wright), 454
RESPIRATORY disease
Dyspnea in acute respiratory disease (Wilson), 15
infant mortality, 529
REST homes
rest center for nurses, Barton-on-the-Sea, England, 504
RESTRAINTS in the care of overactive patient, 97
RESTROOM and locker facilities for nurses, (exc.) 673
RETIREMENT pay for Army nurses should be increased, (L) 125
RETIREMENT plans *See also* Harmon Association for the Advancement of Nursing; National Health and Welfare Retirement Association, Inc.; Pensions
REYES, Herminia, 713
RHEUMATOID arthritis (Margolis), 787
RHODE ISLAND
recruitment of student nurses, 366, 566
Rhode Island's student enrolment drive (Tucker), 366
State League of Nursing Education membership, number, 345
State Nurses Association
executive secretary, Helen O. Potter, 842
institute, (report) 848
practical nurse, association fostered, 429
RHODE ISLAND's student enrolment drive (Tucker), 366
RHUS poisoning *See* Poison ivy
RICH Associates, Raymond
Structure Study *See* National Professional Nursing Organizations
Report on the structure of organized nursing, workshop guides available, 259

RICH ASSOCIATES (*continued*)
Rich report and the crisis in nursing, (ed.) 208
RICH, Marion V., 502
RICH report and the crisis in nursing, (ed.) 208
RICHARDS, Esther Loring
Introduction to psychobiology and psychiatry, (rev.) 575
RICHARDS, Lillian O.
executive secretary, Utah SNA, 503
RICHARDSON, Catherine, 54, 196
RICHARDSON, Mary M.
portrait, (group) 340, 495
RICHMOND, Clara E., 504
RICKETTSIALPOX—a new disease, (abs.) 609
RIDLEY, Florence M.
Royal Red Cross award, 713
REIMAN, Mildred H., 196
RINGRESSY, Grace E., 348
ROBB, Isabel Hampton, Memorial Fund, Inc.
scholarships available, 194
ROBB, Isabel Hampton, Scholarship Fund
contributions, 261
scholarship awards, 707; number, 261
ROBERTS, Edith, 710
ROBERTS, Mary M., 841
portrait, 144
ROBERTS, Mary M.
Army Commendation Ribbon award, 710
ROBESON, Kathryn A., 504
ROBINSON, Corinne Hogden
and F. T. Proudfit: *Nutrition and diet therapy*, (rev.) 358
ROBINSON, Victor
nursing, (quote) 783
White caps: the story of nursing, (rev.) 357
ROBSON, John
portrait, 144
ROCKEFELLER Foundation
Committee for the Study of Nursing Education Report: *Nursing and nursing education in the U. S. (1922)*, resumé, (ed.) 208
grant to Gerda Höjer, 258
ROCKY mountain spotted fever *See* Spotted fever
ROEMER, Milton I.
Nation's health; a survey of major plans to meet the health needs of the nation, 12
ROGERS, Jane, 776
ROGGELIN, Carmella P., 54
RÔLE of the nurse in rehabilitation (Knocke), 238
ROLLER, Magdalene E., 132
ROMANOWSKA, Jadwiga
Polish nursing official claims *AJN* essential, (L) 49
ROONEY, Ruth, 570
ROOP, Nellie I.
executive secretary, West Virginia, Board of Examiners for Nurses, 132
ROOSEVELT, Eleanor
portrait, (group) 495
ROSE, Jacob
Men nurses in military service, 146
ROSE, Sister, 569
ROSENBERGER, Harry C.
and Eleanore Bukovina: Fenestration, 730
ROSENTHAL, Helen
and Frances Stern and Joseph Rosenthal: *Diabetic care in pictures*, (rev.) 201
ROSENTHAL, Joseph
and Helen Rosenthal and Frances Stern: *Diabetic care in pictures*, (rev.) 201
ROSER, Helen R.
associate executive secretary, ANA Professional Counseling & Placement Service, Inc., 561
counseling and placement service, (exc.) 706
ROSNAGLE, Laura E., 266
ROTARY Club, Columbus, Ga.
scholarship loans, 260
ROTATION
Orientation of students to the clinical division (Sister Genevieve Marie), 747
ROTI, Rosemary L.
(book rev.) 139
ROTONDO, Marie J., 196
ROUMANIA
FNIF scholarship nurses, 647
ROUND table on nursing—by mail, "What I think about nursing" (*AJN*), 76
ROWLAND, Julia, 843
ROYAL College of Nursing, London *See* Great Britain, Royal College of Nursing, London
ROYAL Red Cross award *See* Award
RUBBER goods
effect on penicillin and streptomycin, (abs.) 225
RUFFING, Marguerite, 54
RUMPUS room, Our, (Thompson), 187
RURAL nursing *See* Public health nursing
RYAN, Marie C., 132
RYAN, Thelma J., 843
Croix de Guerre with Gold Star award, 843
RYPACKOVA, Anna
portrait, (group) 362, 363

S.R.N., meaning of, (L) 256
SADLER, Julia Bland
and J. T. Hall: Nursing care in tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy, 537
SAFETY
children's accident prevention, 518
SAGE, Letitia Lyon
Battle of the bottle, 395; (comments) 638
STE. ANCHROITE, Sister
portrait, (group) 440
ST. GEORGE, Katharine
portrait, (group) 363
ST. JOHN College of Cleveland (O.)
Division of Nursing established, 566
ST. LOUIS, Sister Beatrice, 501
ST. VITUS' dance *See* Chorea
SALARY *See* Income, salary
SALICYLATES
chorea, treatment, 6
SALMON, Calista Banworth, 192
assistant executive secretary, ANA, 129
Foreign Student Advisers, ANA representative at conference, 419
Hospitality Committee, ICN Congress, 360
SAMS, Janice, 502
SAN BERNARDINO Valley College School of Nursing (Cal.)
men students admitted, 568
SANBORN, Edythe B., 502
SANDBERG, Berget
portrait, (group) 362
SANDERSON, Laura M., 132
SARGENT, Emilie G., 55
(book rev.) 270
SAVAGE, Adele Orsi, 348
SAVE wheat . . . save meat . . . save the peace, 818
SAVINGS plans *See* Harmon Association for the Advancement of Nursing
SAWYER, Wilbur
address at ICN Congress, (exc.) 441
SCABIES, 617
SCARLET fever, penicillin, treatment, (abs.) 394
SCHAEFFER, Francine Gillespie, 767
SCHAFER, Margaret K., 646
SCHELL, Minnie, 133
SCHERMERHORN, Irene W., 262
Philippines Independence Ribbon award, 196
SCHEY, Marguerite G., 502
SCHIEK, Alma Imhoff, 569
SCHISM or collaboration, (ed.) 141
SCHIWETZ, Helen, 54
SCHLOSSER, Frances E.
Rebirth of a school of nursing, 532
SCHMIDT, Mary E., 190, 646
portrait, 639
SCHMITT, Mary
(book rev.) 204
SCHOLARSHIPS *See also* American Committee for Nursing Scholarships; Fellowships; Florence Nightingale International Foundation; Robb, Isabel Hampton, Memorial Fund
Adda Eldredge Scholarship Fund, 640; award, 640
Adelphi College (Garden City, N. Y.), 344
Albany Inter-racial Council Scholarship Fund, 707
American Association of Nurse Anesthetists, 779
American Red Cross, for Red Cross personnel from foreign countries, 504, 513
Arthur Williams Fund, awards, 128
Business and Professional Women's Club (Missoula, Mont.), 422
Canadian Nurses Association, 647
cancer nursing, 194
Carter Scholarship Fund, awards, 560
Catherine M. Prendergast Scholarship Fund, 53
Catholic Nurses Guild of Baltimore (Md.), 840
Chicago Chapter, ARC, 641
Clara Barton Scholarships, 707
Clara Dutton Noyes Memorial, 640
Cooper Foundation, 260
Council of Jewish Women, Syracuse, N. Y., 840
Deaconess Hospital School of Nursing (Spokane, Wash.), 641
Detroit Council on Community Nursing, 263, 422
Easton (Pa.) Junior Women's Club, 194
Educating adolescents to become nurses (Reiter), 118
Emory University (Ga.) Nurses Association, for student nurse, 194
Florence Nightingale International Foundation, 647; number, (ed.) 2
Florists Telegraph Delivery Association, Inc., 839; Rochester, N. Y. 641; awards, 641; Western Pennsylvania, 707
Frances Sherman Winsor Scholarship Fund, 707
Fresno (Cal.) County General Hospital School of Nursing, 641
"G I Bill of Rights" *See* "G I Bill of Rights"
Georgetown (D. C.) Lions Club, 568
Georgetown University School of Nursing, 568
Great Britain, industrial nursing, 648
Hospital Council of Western Pennsylvania, 707
Irene Sutliffe Fund, awards, 128
Isabel M. Stewart Scholarship Loan Fund, 498
Jones, Marie, 194
Kahler Corporation, 640
Leo Ruslander Club (Pittsburgh, Pa.), 707
Marshfield (Wis.) Women's Club, 568
Mayo Association, 640
Memphis and Shelby County (Tenn.) Medical Auxiliary, 422
Memphis Chapter, Medical Service Society of America, 641; award, 641
Methodist Hospital School of Nursing (Indianapolis), 421

SCHOLARSHIPS (*continued*)
National Advisory Mental Hygiene Council, 263
National Auxiliary of United Spanish War Veterans, 707
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, for orthopedic nursing, awards, 707
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, for poliomyelitis nursing, 321
Overlook Hospital School of Nursing (Summit, N. J.), 567
Paterson (N. J.) General Hospital, 642
Presentation School of Nursing, 707
Providence School of Nursing (Everett, Wash.), 422
psychiatric nursing, 263
public health nursing, 640
radio program grants nurse's "wish" for scholarship, 642
St. Francis Hospital School of Nursing (Poughkeepsie, N. Y.), 840
St. Joseph's Hospital (Lexington, Ky.), 641
St. Joseph's Hospital School of Nursing (Bellingham, Wash.), 422
St. Joseph's Hospital School of Nursing, (Minot, N. D.), 840
St. Luke's Hospital School of Nursing (Bethlehem, Pa.), 641
St. Mary's Hospital School of Nursing (Amsterdam, N. Y.), 568
Scotland, 648
Silver Cross Hospital (Joliet, Ill.), 641
Soroptimist Club (Great Falls, Mont.), 422; (Sacramento, Cal.), 641; (Topeka, Kan.), 420
Stamford (Conn.) Hospital School of Nursing Alumnae Association, 421
student nurses, Long Island, N. Y., 129
Syracuse University School of Nursing, 840
Thomas Jefferson Dolan Fund, 640
Thorp (Wis.) Lions Club, 568
Toledo (Ohio), schools of nursing, 497
UNRRA and N. Y. C. sponsor foreign nurse study in U. S., 27
U. S. Public Health Service, psychiatric nursing, 263, 840
University of Chattanooga, 422
University of Minnesota School of Nursing, 640
University of Nebraska School of Nursing, 568
Vassar Brothers Hospital School of Nursing (Poughkeepsie, N. Y.), 568
Waterbury (Conn.) Hospital School of Nursing, senior students, 193
White Plains (N. Y.) Hospital School of Nursing, 774
Wisconsin SNA, 640; awards, 774
Women's Auxiliary of Jewish Hospital (Cincinnati, O.), 345
Zimmerman, Lucile, 194
Zonta Club (Utica, N. Y.), 422
"SCHOOL health bill" *See* Legislation, Federal, National School Health Services Act of *1947*
SCHOOL nursing
children's growth measurements, (abs.) 173
pediculosis, DDT treatment, (abs.) 173
SCHOOLS of nursing *See also* Accreditation; Affiliation; Nursing education; Student health; Student nurse; University and college schools of nursing; and names of states and countries for hospital schools
Action program for the community, 555
administration
Cost analysis for schools of nursing: a manual of methods and procedures (Petry, Block), (rev.) 272
SCHOOLS OF NURSING (*continued*)
function, to produce graduate nurses, (ed.) 2
Harmony will pay (Whitaker, Miller), 621
Organizational control of schools of nursing offering basic professional programs (NLNE), 116
Orientation of students to the clinical division (Sister Genevieve Marie), 743
Personnel practices committee (Newman), 666; (Lenz), 667
admissions, *1946*, 45; *1947*, 830
Allowances, Tuition and other fees and, (NLNE), 408
Canada, demonstration hospital school of nursing, planned, 429
catalogs
Does your school catalog advertise good posture?, 701
China, Rebirth of a school of nursing (Schlosser), 532
Cost analysis for schools of nursing: a manual of methods and procedures, (USPHS), (rev.) 272, 575
curriculum *See* Curriculum
Educating adolescents to become nurses (Reiter), 117
Educational qualifications of first-year students in *1946* (NLNE), 246
enrolment *See also* Recruitment of student nurses
Forecast for fall classes, 275
increase due to recruitment programs, 567
increasing, 640; (ed.) 719
Student enrolment (NLNE), 489; (ed.) 207
students enrolled Jan. *1, 1935*–Jan. *1, 1947* (NLNE) 489; Jan. *1, 1946* and Jan. *1, 1947* and percent of change (NLNE) 490; number enrolled by states *1946* and *1947*, 490
faculty *See* Faculty
financing, responsibility for, 37
Forecast for fall classes, 275
France, Florence Nightingale School *See* Florence Nightingale School, Bordeaux, France
"GI Bill of Rights," approval necessary, 497
Graduations and withdrawals—class of *1946* (NLNE), 185
Great Britain
Report of the Working Party on the recruitment and training of nurses, (ed.) 719
training for nurses in, 738
Health of the school child (Cromwell), (rev.) 203
History repeats itself (Nutting), (exc.) 584
housing
Frances Payne Bolton School of Nursing, shortage for graduate students solved by alumnae, 497
Italy, 73
Liberia, Nursing schools in (Beverly), 530
library *See* Library
men graduates, *1946*, number, 185
men students admitted, (L) 125, 568, 707, 774, 841
Negro graduates, *1946*, number, 185
nurses residences *See* Nurses residences
Nursing school—a disillusioning experience, 292
Nursing school—a satisfying experience, 293
Nursing service and education (Petry), 526
Organizational control of schools of nursing offering basic professional programs (NLNE), 116
SCHOOLS OF NURSING (*continued*)
personnel policies, criticism, (L) 559
Pre-nursing and guidance test service (NLNE), (Kemble) 327
Preparation of the instructional staff in schools of nursing (NLNE, NOPHN), 695
Problem check list; its use in student guidance (Morison), 248
Professional education for the nursing of the future; progress report . . . National Nursing Council, study of schools of nursing, 820
Public information and your school of nursing (Jordan), 285
recreation
Our rumpus room (Thompson), 187
recruitment *See* Recruitment of student nurses; Schools of nursing, enrolment
Requirements for admission to schools of nursing (NLNE), 331
Roosevelt Hospital (N. Y. C.) School of Nursing
Fifty years of service (Fraser), (rev.) 434
St. Mary's Hospital (Huntington, W. Va.), new building, 774
scholarships *See* Scholarships
Schools of nursing (NIB), revised edition available, 567
Sisters of St. Joseph School of Nursing of North Dakota, merged, 420
State-accredited schools of nursing meeting minimum requirements . . . . revision available, 129
Student experience in various clinical areas (NLNE), 825
student withdrawals, class of *1946*, 185
students graduated *1936–46*, number, 185
study (National Nursing Council), (Brown), 274, 342, 419, 750, 751, 820
tuberculosis among students of nursing, Prevention of, (Myers, Boynton, Diehl), 661; charts, 662–64; bibliography, 665
tuberculosis nursing opportunities and training, 632
Tuition and other fees and allowances (NLNE), 408
University of Buffalo (N. Y.), Nursing School Division, aids in Centennial Fund Drive, 346
Withdrawals and graduations—class of *1946* (NLNE), 185
SCHUELLER, Hermine, 54
SCHUERMAN, Valita
portrait, (group) 816
SCHUMACHER, Dorothy A., 843
SCHUTT, Barbara G.
At your service, 592
portrait, 592
SCHWARTZ, Doris R.
Assisting helpless patients to a chair, 10
(book rev.) 782
portrait, (group) 442
SCHWARZ, Helen, 709
SCHWARZENBERG, Anna
executive secretary, ICN, resigned, 713
instructions for packing and marking packages sent to needy nurses in Europe, (L) 48
portrait, (group) 127, 340, 439, 440
Scoliosis (Woodcock), (rev.) 356
SCOTT, Alma H., 364
consultant for Pennsylvania SNA economic security program, 190
SEBELIUS, Carl L.
(book rev.) 432

SEDER, Florence M.
NIB, resigned, 835
portrait, (group) 837
SEIBERT, Mildred Dickson
obituary, 352
SEIDENFELD, Morton A.
Psychological considerations in poliomyelitis care, 369
SELL, Frances D.
(book rev.) 202
SELLER, Helen M., 503
SELLEW, Gladys
and P. H. Furfey: *Sociology and social problems in nursing service*, (rev.) 203
and C. J. Nuesse: *History of nursing*, (rev.) 434
SENESCENCE, Factors in, (Davis), (exc.) 222
SENIOR, Myrtle O.
Call slip read "leprosy," 83
SERVICEMEN's Readjustment Act of *1944* *See* "GI Bill of Rights"
SETZLER, Lorraine
Counseling—a service, 236
SEX education *See* Social hygiene
SEYFFER, Charlotte, 52, 844
SEYLER, Alice F., 425
SEYMER, Lucy Ridgeley, 276
address at ICN Congress, (exc.) 442
portrait, 277; (group) 362
SEYMOUR, Marion B., 55
SHALIT, Pearl, 709
SHALLCROSS, Alice E., 646
portrait, 639
SHAMPOO back rest, 768
SHANNON, Mabel A.
and A. D. Campbell: *Gynecology for nurses*, (rev.) 356
SHARRITT, Edna E., 53
SHARROCKS, Theodora
Nursing is a great experience, 81
portrait, 81
SHAW, Cora L., 196
and Isobel Janowich: Eye hygiene, 231
SHAY, Margaret T., 710
SHEAHAN, Marion W., 55
SHEARSTON, Helen E., 425
SHELDON, Eleanor C., 132
SHELDON, Nola Smith
Use of film slides, 105
SHELLENBERGER, Mildred H., 776
SHERFEY, Mary J.
Psychiatry belongs at the bedside, 682
SHIELDS, Mary Ryan
"ICN *1947*," (poem) 360
SHOCK therapy *See* Psychiatric nursing
SHOES
National Odd Shoe Exchange, (L) 767
SHOLTIS, Lillian A., 844
SHORTER and sharper testing tools for the Pre-nursing and guidance test service (Kemble), 327
SHORTSIGHTEDNESS in educational standards?, (exc.) 477
SHOWALTER, Marie J., 196
portrait, 196
SHOWERS, Mary Jane C.
and N. D. Millard: *Laboratory manual of anatomy and physiology*, (rev.) 203
SIAM, nursing in, 779
SILVER nitrate, use in eyes of newborn, (abs.) 688
SIMMONS, Elizabeth, 710
SIMMS, Laura, 844
SINAI, Nathan
and O. W. Anderson and M. L. Dollar: *Health insurance in the United States*, (rev.) 270
SISTERS *entered under name as* Ann Teresa, Sister. *Sisters with first name* Mary *or initial* M *indexed under second name*
SIVASLIAN, Vertayim, 711
SKARABOTTA, Martha, 778
SKIDMORE College, Department of Nursing
co-operation with New York Post-Graduate Medical School and Hospital, 402
SKILLS of psychiatric nursing (Weiss), 174
SKIN
Care of the skin in older people (Hollander), 219
SKIN disease *See also* Cancer
Care of the skin in older people (Hollander), 219
pediculosis treatment with DDT, (abs.) 173
Pemphigus (Loomis), 735
Skin tumors, (abs.) 478
SKINNER, Charles H.
Polio emergency in Minneapolis; one nurse describes his experience, 111
SKODY, Catherine, 843
SKOOGLUND, Charlotte C., 843
SLEEPER, Ruth, 55, 778
address at NLNE convention, 756
nursing education, NLNE panel discussion at annual convention, 37
One world—one objective for nursing education: report of the president . . . NLNE . . . , 624
portrait, (group) 749
SLETBOLT, Nelly
portrait, (group) 438
SLIDES *See also* Films; Visual education
Care of patient in a respirator, 321
Care of the patient with poliomyelitis, 321
Films, film slides, and slides as visual teaching aids in schools of nursing (NLNE), 773
foot care, 323
Use of film slides (Sheldon), 105
SLOVAK, S.
portrait, (group) 263
SMALL, Millie E., 196, 569
SMALLPOX
pamphlet listed, 434
Smallpox vaccination, (exc.) 280
SMELLIE, Elizabeth L., 570
SMITH, Alice H.
(book rev.) 358
SMITH, Anne Williams
Our part in the cure, 748
SMITH, Austin, ed.
Medical research: a symposium, (rev.) 355
SMITH, Catherine I., 132
SMITH, Dorothy M., 777
SMITH, Elizabeth
portrait, 749
SMITH, Evelina Griffin, 54
SMITH, Gladys, 196
SMITH, Harriet H., 778
SMITH, Jane K., 646
SMITH, Kathleen F., 54
SMITH, Kathlyn, 843
SMITH, Laura B., 843
SMITH, Lillian, 132
SMITH, Louise C., 132
SMITH, Luella, 349
SMITH, Minna, 774
SMITH, Odessa, 262
SMITH, Victoria, 776
SMITHWICK, Reginald H.
and Dera Kinsey: Surgical treatment of hypertension by lumbodorsal splanchnicetomy, 153
SMYTH, M. J.
portrait, (group) 362
SNODGRASS, Maybelle, 843
SNYDER, Harold E.
address at ICN Congress, (exc.) 441
SOCIAL and health aspects of nursing
Illinois SNA and State League of Nursing Education, provide funds for Joint Committee work, 500
What society demands of the nurse (Koos), 306
SOCIAL and Health Aspects of Nursing in the Basic Curriculum, Integration of, Joint Committee of the NLNE, NOPHN
Action program for the community, 555
Hospital referral of patients for continuity of nursing care, 761
Preparation of the instructional staff in schools of nursing, 695
Student experience in the outpatient department, 626
SOCIAL hygiene. *See also* Venereal disease
day, 56
Infertility (Stone), 606
pamphlet listed, 56, 140
Public health nursing in syphilis and gonorrhea (Morris), (rev.) 205
When you marry (Duvall, Hill), (rev.) 204
SOCIAL security *See also* Economic security
amendments to Social Security Act affecting nurses concern ANA, 342
ANA recommends Congress extend benefits, 560
Better deal for nurses (Bernays), 721
Economic status of private duty and general staff nurses (Socio-economic study), 669
Economic status of public health nurses (Socio-economic study), 585
Economic status of the nursing profession (Socio-economic study), 456; (correction) 528
SOCIALIZED medicine
Taft, Robert A., quoted, 469
SOCIO-ECONOMIC study (U. S. Department of Labor), 51, 259; (comment) (L) 767
Economic status of private duty and general staff nurses, 669
Economic status of public health nurses, 585
Economic status of the nursing profession, 456; (correction) 528
Living wage, (ed.) 509
preliminary summary, 456; (correction) 528
SOCIOLOGY
Educational sociology (Brown), (rev.) 852
Sociology and social problems in nursing service (Sellew, Furfey), (rev.) 203
SODIUM ascorbate, gangrene treatment, (abs.) 325
SOLUTIONS
New approach to pharmacology (Hoblitzelle), 680
Solutions and dosage (Jamison), (rev.) 508
SOME constructive results of war, (ed.) 578
SOME international trends, (ed.) 359
SOMETHING new in Melbourne (Lawrence), 383
SOMMER, Ida B., 707
Songs of the nightingale, nurses' poetry wanted, 428
SOROPTIMIST Clubs, scholarships, (Great Falls, Mont.), 422; (Sacramento, Cal.), 641; (Topeka, Kan.), 420
SOULE, Elizabeth S.
portrait, (group) 421, 754
SOUTH AMERICA
nursing opportunities, information, (L) 125; (correction) 256
SOUTH CAROLINA
State League of Nursing Education, meeting, (report) 505

SOUTH DAKOTA
McKennan Hospital, Sioux Falls, nurses granted reduced rates for hospital care, 197
nurse practice act, repealed, 642; new law enacted, 642
Presentation School of Nursing, scholarships, 707
State League of Nursing Education, annual meeting, (report) 848
workshop, 428
State Nurses Association, annual meeting, (report) 848
District 2, student association formed, 637
Elizabeth Dryborough Educational Loan Fund, 568
executive secretary, Myrtle K. Corcoran, 426
Florence Walker Englesby Student Loan Fund, 568
psychiatric nursing experience for student nurses recommended, 193
SPALDING, Eugenia Kennedy
Professional adjustments in nursing: for senior students and graduates, (rev.) 355
Trends and problems in advanced nursing education, 113
SPANEY, Emma
and E. L. Kemble
State board test pool examinations, 552
Studying students or testing teachers?, 481
SPANISH War Veterans, National Auxiliary of United,
scholarships, 707
SPAULDING, Gertrude E.
R.N. citizens; nurses initiate movement for a county health department, 218
SPECIAL duty nursing *See* Private duty nursing
SPEECH
tracheotomized patient, 313
SPELLER, S. R.
Law relating to hospitals and kindred institutions, 854
SPENCE, Inez Gilliland, 130
SPENCER, Paul J.
Employee health and morale, 288
portrait, (group) 288
SPERRY, Ruth Eloise, 130
and Dorothy Eakle: Clinical experience in diet-therapy in the nursing curriculum, 764
SPLINTS
congenital dislocation of the hip, 723
SPOCK, Benjamin
Common sense book of baby and child care, (rev.) 139
SPOTTED fever
para-aminobenzoic acid, treatment, (abs.) 394
SPRAINS, Procainization of, in athletes, (exc.) 324
SPROAT, Lucy, 348
SPROGELL, Carolyne A., 425
SPRUE, treatment with folic acid, (abs.) 92
SPRUNGER, Margaret C., 777
SPURGEON, Carrie M., 569
STABLER, Helen T., 425
STAFF education *See also* Nursing education
Know St. Luke's; staff education program . . . (Hall, Motock), 296
need of, 149
Patients' families are important (Hamilton), 793
Personnel practices committee (Newman, Lenz), 666
provided for faculty by Harper Hospital School of Nursing (Detroit, Mich.), Alumnae Association, 841
STAHL, Adele G., 776
STAIR, Jean L., 504
STALLMANN, Dorothy P.
(book rev.) 851
STAMATAKIS, Ethel M., 843
STAMBACH, Harriet
What's wrong with this picture?, 318
STAMPS *See* Postage stamps
STANFORD, Elinor G., 778
STATE association *See* State nurses association
STATE Board Test Pool *See* NLNE, Measurement and Educational Guidance, Department of
STATE board test pool examinations (Kemble, Spaney), 552
STATE boards of nurse examiners
For references to individual state boards *See* name of state
ANA Bureau of State Boards of Nurse Examiners
More than *30,000* professional nurses registered in *1946*, 726
conference,
1947—Seattle, Wash., (report) 836; recommendations, 836
examinations, 61, 138, 206, 269, 354, 431, 506, 573, 650, 716, 780, 849
nurses urged to keep board informed on correct name and address, (L) 834
State Board Test Pool *See* NLNE, Measurement and Guidance, Department of
STATE counseling and placement service *See also* name of state
True stories about counseling and placement, 798
STATE leagues of nursing education
For references to individual state leagues *See* name of state as California League of Nursing Education
STATE nurses association
For references to individual State Associations *See* name of state as Connecticut, State Nurses Association
activities in *1946*, summary, 57
ANA economic security program, action on, 190
At your service: . . . functions of existing state nursing associations and their executive secretaries (Schutt), 592
counseling and placement course for secretaries, 419
counseling and placement services, True stories about, 798
dues increased in *36* states, 128
economic security programs planned, 128
executive secretary, functions, (Schutt), 592
practical nurse, legislation promoted; laws made uniform, 258
practical nurse, state associations organized, 429
private duty sections, workshop (ANA), 341
tuberculous nurses provided for, 535
STATE organizations for public health nursing
For references to individual state organizations *See* name of state
STAUPERS, Mabel K.
portrait, (group) 645
STEAMSHIP nurses *See* Transportation lines, Nurses on
STEARNS, Howard O.
Elementary medical physics, (rev.) 852
STEBBINS, Mary E.
ANA, Board of Directors, 503
STEEN, Elizabeth, 566
STEFANSSON, Vilhjalmur
Not by bread alone, (rev.) 357
STEPHAN, James W.
(book rev.) 576
STEPHEN, Marietta Rock, 844
STERILITY
Infertility (Stone), 606
STERILIZATION
boiling to destroy bacteria and spores (exc.), 171
oil, for syringes, (abs.) 92
solutions often ineffectual or harmful, 171
STERILIZER, removing scale from, 729
STERN, Bernhard J.
Medical services by government—local, state, and federal, (rev.) 270
STERN, Frances
and Joseph Rosenthal and Helen Rosenthal: *Diabetic care in pictures*, (rev.) 201
STEVE, Frances A., 54
STEVENS, Helen V., 503
(book rev.) 576
STEVENS, Marion
(book rev.) 853
STEWARDESS, Nurse *See* Transportation lines, Nurses on
STEWART, Isabel M.
Mary Adelaide Nutting Medal award, 756
portrait, (group) 498, 750
STEWART, Jessie, 778
STILWELL, Mary, 196
STIMSON, Julia C.
ANA Board of Directors, resigned, 503
STIMSON, Philip M.
Manual of the common contagious diseases, (rev.) 851
STOBO, Elizabeth C., 348
STOEGERER, Beatrice J.
portrait, (group) 363
STOKES, Mary A.
portrait, (group) 557
Students design their own uniforms, 557
STONE, Abraham
Infertility, 606
STONE, Alma
ANA assistant executive secretary, 189; portrait, 190
ANA, economic security program, field work, 189, 419
STONE, Moses J.
and Paul Dufault: *Diagnosis and treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis*, (rev.) 432
STONE, Virginia
Nurses respond to the polio emergency, 110
STORZ, Evelyn T.
nursing director, ARC National Blood Program, 710
portrait, 709
STOW, Lois B.
(book rev.) 357
STRANDBERG, Grace, 570
STREAMLINING the neurosurgical ward (Mitchell, Danca), 598
STREPTOMYCIN, 657
Penicillin therapy (Kolmer), (rev.) 508
Streptomycin therapy in infections (Pulaski, McAllister), 89
STREVER, Eloise, 843
STRIKES
Pennsylvania SNA, "no-strike" pledge, 190
"STRUCTURE Study" *See* National Professional Nursing Organizations, Committee for the Study of the Structure of the,
STRUVE, Mildred
(book rev.) 201
STRIKER frame for neurological patients, 600
STUDENT aid *See* Loan funds; Scholarships

STUDENT association *See* Student nurse, association
STUDENT associations and the ICN Congress, 492
STUDENT enrolment *See* Schools of nursing, enrolment
STUDENT experience in the outpatient department (NLNE, NOPHN), 626
STUDENT experience in various clinical areas (NLNE), 825
STUDENT forum (Beall, Oldenburg), 635
STUDENT government *See also* Student nurse, association
Student forum (Beall, Oldenburg), 635
STUDENT health *See also* Student nurse
Prevention of tuberculosis among students of nursing (Myers, Boynton, Diehl), 661; charts, 662–64; bibliography, 665
Tuberculosis and nursing, (ed.) 654
STUDENT nurse *See also* Nursing education; Schools of nursing; Student health; Student Nurses Department
admissions to schools of nursing *See* Schools of nursing, admissions
age requirement, AHA report, 566
association *See also* Student government
Chicago (Ill.), 188, 492, 637; Colorado, 493; Detroit, 493; Minnesota, 832; New York State, SNA District *14*, 188; Royal College of Nursing, 637; South Dakota, District *2*, 637; Syracuse (N. Y.), 275, 637; Washington (state), 188
How one student association works (Flores), 46
Student associations and the ICN Congress, 492
Student forum (Beall, Oldenburg), 635
contest winner, "Queen Newport News" (Va.), 188
correspondence between U. S. and foreign countries planned, 254, 414
dissatisfaction with schools of nursing, (L) 559
Educating adolescents to become nurses (Reiter), 117
Educational funds for student nurses and graduate nurses (NIB), 773
Educational qualifications of first-year students in *1946* (NLNE), 246
enrolment *See* Recruitment of student nurses; Schools of nursing, enrolment
forty-hour schedule, California, 129
fund raising suggestions, 254
Great Britain, *Report of the Working Party on the recruitment and training of nurses*, (ed.) 719
Guidance programs for schools of nursing (NLNE), (rev.) 652
Hobbies make better nurses (Harris), 252
Hold fast to your ideals: an address at capping (Aleshire), 416
ICN, invitation to attend, 254, 258
Maxwell, Geraldine, "Miss North Carolina Student Nurse of *1947*," 566
men students admitted, (L) 125, 568, 707, 774, 841
Needs of the student in a pediatric service (Blake), 692
nursing attitude study progressing (NLNE), 830
Nursing school—a disillusioning experience, 292
Nursing school—a satisfying experience, 293
Observation study; a method of teaching in nursing arts (Toy), 120
Orientation of students to the clinical division (Sister Genevieve Marie), 743
STUDENT NURSE (*continued*)
Our rumpus room (Thompson), 187
patient's appreciation, satisfying experience, 188
Prevention of tuberculosis among students of nursing (Myers, Boynton, Diehl), 661; charts, 662–64; bibliography, 665
Problem check list; its use in student guidance (Morison), 248
qualifications satisfactory, (ed.) 719
recruitment *See* Recruitment of student nurses; Schools of nursing, enrolment
salaries suggested, (L) 767
scholarships and loan funds *See* those headings
spelling problem, (L) 558
Student experience in the outpatient department (NLNE, NOPHN), 626
Student experience in various clinical areas (NLNE), 825
Students design their own uniforms (Stokes), 557
Student's reaction to evaluation reports (McLean), 123
Studying students or testing teachers? (Kemble, Spaney), 481
Tuberculosis and nursing, (ed.) 654
When nurses *know* the patient—(Hargiss), 831
"Why do students drop out", (L) 186
STUDENT Nurse Recruitment Committee *See* American Hospital Association, Student Nurse Recruitment Committee
STUDENT Nurses Department
Cretinism; a nursing care study (Reikofski), 702
Hobbies make better nurses (Harris), 252
How one student association works (Flores), 46
Improvised home nursing equipment (Wofford), 768
Leg amputation with refrigeration anesthesia (Swan), 415
Our rumpus room (Thompson), 187
Student associations and the ICN Congress, 492
Student forum (Beall, Oldenburg), 635
Student nurses in other lands, 338–39
Students design their own uniforms (Stokes), 557
Students give disaster service in Galveston (Molsbee), 414
Student's reaction to evaluation reports (McLean), 123
When nurses *know* the patient—(Hargiss), 831
STUDENT nurses in other lands, 338–39
STUDENT organization *See* Student nurse, association
STUDENT recruitment *See* Recruitment of student nurses
STUDENTS give disaster service in Galveston (Molsbee) 414
STUDENT's reaction to evaluation reports (McLean), 123
STUDER, Charlotte
Nursing school library: its planning and equipment, 630; bibliography, 632
STUDIES *See also* Cost study; General staff nursing; NLNE Department of Studies; National Professional Nursing Organizations . . . Structure Study; Nursing care study; Socio-economic study (U. S. Department of Labor)
Nursing study, Regional Hospital Plan (Rochester, N. Y.), 588
Professional education for the nursing of the future (Brown), 820
STUDIES (*continued*)
schools of nursing (National Nursing Council), (Brown), 274, 342, 419, 750, 751, 20
student, nursing attitude, progress report, (NLNE), 830
STUDY of pediatric nursing, 581
STUDY of student attitudes (NLNE), 830
STUDYING students or testing teachers? (Kemble, Spaney), 481
SUBSIDIARY worker *See* Auxiliary worker
SUFFCZYNSKA, J.
portrait, (group), 439
SULFANILAMIDE, 657
SULLIVAN, Catherine, 642
SULLIVAN, Sister Catherine, 55
SULLIVAN, Florence, 349
SUMMER camps *See* Camp nursing
SUMMER courses, workshops and institutes listed in April, May, June, July issues
SUPERVISION *See also* Teaching methods; Ward administration
SUPPLIES *See* Central supply room; Equipment
SUPPLY-ROOM *See* Central supply-room
SURGERY
operation televised, 350
SURGICAL gloves *See* Gloves, surgical
SURGICAL nursing *See also* Equipment; Operating room; Orthopedic nursing; Practical suggestions; Procedures
adenoidectomy (Hall, Sadler), 537
anesthesia *See* Anesthesia
Chemotherapy of wound management, (exc.) 398
Combating thrombosis and pulmonary embolism (Bauer), 589
courses, Veterans Administration Nursing Service, 499
curare in anesthesia, (abs.) 478
Early ambulation and related procedures in surgical management (Leithauser), (rev.) 355
Early ambulation versus constant nursing care (Leithauser), (exc.) 254
Early exercise for the convalescent patient (Covalt), 544
Endoscopy (Loveland), 732
Esophageal conditions and their treatment (Longmire), 807
Esophageal operations, Nursing care in, (Diller), 811
Fenestration (Rosenberger, Bukovina), 730
Fowler's position, Objection to, (exc.) 36
glove powder, absorbable, (abs.) 529
Knee joint (Greteman), 19; nursing care (Calderwood), 22; bibliography, 23
Leg amputation with refrigeration anesthesia (Swan), 415
lobotomy, prefrontal, 210
Measuring and recording oral fluid intake (Dericks), 319
Nurse as an anesthetist (Fife), 308
Perineal care (Peck), 170
Pilonidal cysts (Ferguson), 68
Psychosurgery: the nursing problem (Ewald, Freeman, Watts), 210
Recovery room (Conboy), 686
Streptomycin therapy in infections (Pulaski, McAlister), 89
suburban surgical dressing station, Australia, 383
Surgical nursing (Eliason, Ferguson, Farrand), (rev.) 851
Surgical treatment of hypertension by lumbodorsal splanchnicectomy (Smithwick, Kinsey), 153

SURGICAL NURSING (*continued*)
Technic for dressing septic wounds (McAllister, Pulaski), 396; bibliography, 398
Tetralogy of Fallot (Potts), 298; nursing care (Peirson), 301
tonsillectomy (Hall, Sadler), 537
tracheotomy, 310
ventricular drainage, 161
SURGICAL treatment of hypertension by lumbodorsal splanchnicectomy (Smithwick, Kinsey), 153
SUSZKO, Salome
Philippines Independence Ribbon award, 196
SUTHERLAND, Gertrude, 709
American Legion Distinguished Service Certificate award, 709
SUTHERLAND, Myra, 402
SWAN, Marguerite
Leg amputation with refrigeration anesthesia, 415
SWANSON, Clifford A.
portrait, (group) 501
SWANSON, Elizabeth, 569
SWANSON, Marie E.
(book rev.) 203
SWEDEN
nursing in
Boström, Lisa, honored for scientific discoveries, 56
personnel policies considered, 56
shortage of student nurses, 56
SWEETEN, Lucia M., 707
SWITZERLAND
nurses, personnel policies, 648
reciprocal nurse registration with England, 845
SWYOSKI, Nell, 425
SYMPATHECTOMY in treatment of hypertension, 153; bibliography, 155
SYPHILIS *See* Venereal disease
SYRACUSE University, Department of Public Health Nursing
courses in tuberculosis nursing, 129
SYRACUSE University School of Nursing
Department of Nursing Education, established, 497
SYRINGE, oil sterilization, (abs.) 92
SZLENKIER, Zofia, 157
SZLOCH, Stephanie M.
Nursing in Poland . . . before and during the war, 156
portrait, (group) 156
SZOLD, Henrietta
life story film, available, 841, 854

TABA, Hilda
(book rev.) 433
TABORN, Frances, 711
TADOWSKY, Helene, 425
TAFT, Robert A.
socialized medicine, (quoted) 469
TALBOT, Rose, 569
TALBOT, William Bruce
and E. G. Creamer: General hospital in association with a college, 402
TALBOTT, Mary, 130
TANG, Julia C. C.
portrait, (group) 350
TATE, Barbara L., 778
TATE, Eupha S., 54
TAXES
income
uniforms and laundering deductible, 106; deduction of cost allowed, (L) 256
TAYLOR, Anna M.
portrait, (group) 144, 451
TAYLOR, Ashby
portrait, (group) 363
TAYLOR, Effie J.
Faith, watchword for next ICN, (exc.) 783
portrait, 276; (group) 127, 340, 363, 440, 443, 492
president ICN Grand Council, 361
presidential address, ICN Congress, (exc.) 438
TAYLOR, Emma J., 425
TAYLOR, Gladys
portrait, (group) 448
TAYLOR, Jane E.
and C. P. Emerson, Jr.: *Essentials of medicine*, (rev.) 271
TAYLOR, Lois Allen, 709
TAYLOR, Margaret, 709
TAYLOR, Norman B.
and C. H. Best: *Physiological basis of medical practice*, (rev.) 63
TEACHERS College, Columbia University
Nursing Education Division
Alumnae Association meeting, (reports) 497, 774
scholarship and lectureship established, 497
conference on nursing for ICN representatives, 126
courses, advanced, cancer nursing, 53; clinical courses, 193; international aspects of nursing, 126
fellowship, advanced physics applied to nursing, 194
Nursing Education Club contributes to ANA foreign nurse study fund, 836
scholarships, cancer nursing, 194
TEACHING aids *See* Teaching methods, aids
TEACHING methods
Action program for the community, 555
aids *See also* Films; Pamphlets, Slides; Visual education
Cartooning aids (Pond), 517
JONAS teaching aids available, 841
Educating adolescents to become nurses (Reiter), 117
New approach to pharmacology (Hoblitzelle), 680
New course for teachers of polio nursing, 321
Observation study; a method of teaching in nursing arts (Toy), 120
Orientation course in orthopedic nursing (Newton), 549
Panel discussion: a democratic participation technic (Peplau), 334
Principles and practice of clinical instruction in nursing (Jensen), (rev.) 575
Recent emphases in educational practices (Bernard), 243
traveling instructor teaches ward administration, 816
ward teaching
discussion of problems of nursing practice, 149
TEAGARDEN, Florence M.
Child psychology for professional workers, (rev.) 433
TEAGUE, Alice R., 503
TEAL, Helen
executive secretary, Indiana SNA, resigned, 503
TECHNIC *See also* Procedures
endoscopy uses, 732
esophageal operation, 807, 811
Panel discussion: a democratic participation technic (Peplau), 334
Technic for dressing septic wounds (McAllister, Pulaski), 396; bibliography, 398
TEETH *See* Dental hygiene
TEISSEIRE, Myrtle M., 348
TELEVISION broadcasts *See* Radio broadcasts
TEMPLETON, Cora M., 569
TEN things needed for good public relations for nursing (NIB), 286
TENNANT, Elizabeth
portrait, (group) 449
TENNER, Marie E., 777
TENNESSEE
League of Nursing Education, annual meeting, (reports) 59, 848
Memphis and Shelby County Medical Auxiliary, scholarships, 422
Memphis Chapter, Medical Society of America, scholarships, 641
practical nurse, training program (Nashville), 565
State Nurses Association, annual meeting, (reports) 59, 848
District 7, Structure Study, Study course, 198
Institutional staff nurses section, created, 192
Negro nurses admitted to membership, 849
recruitment program, 345; (ed.) 273
University of Chattanooga, scholarships, 422
Vanderbilt University School of Nursing (Nashville)
course in teaching nursing, 774; foreign nurses study, 713
TEST battery revised and test schedule mailed (NLNE), 829
TESTING tools, (ed.) 510
TESTS and measurements *See also* Diagnostic tests; NLNE, Measurement and Educational Guidance, Department of
pre-nursing test, schools requiring, 334
Shorter and sharper testing tools (Kemble), 327
State Board Test Pool *See* NLNE, Measurement and Educational Guidance, Department of
Studying students or testing teachers? (Kemble, Spaney), 481
Testing tools, (ed.) 510
TETRALOGY of Fallot (Potts), 298
TEXAS
Graduate Nurses Association, annual meeting, (report) 428
employment standards for nurses adopted, 563
Harris College of Nursing (Fort Worth), five-year degree course offered, 130
Harris Memorial Methodist Hospital (Fort Worth), five-year degree course, 130
John Sealy Hospital (Galveston), disaster service, 414
Red Cross at the Texas City disaster, 400
St. Paul's Hospital School of Nursing (Dallas) Alumnae Association members eligible for Blue Cross plan, 428
State Nurses Association *See* Graduate Nurses Association *above*
Students give disaster service in Galveston (Molsbee), 414
Texas Christian University (Fort Worth), five-year degree course, 130
Texas City disaster, 400, 414
TEXTBOOKS, information exchange, 340
THAILAND *See* Siam
THANK you—*Journal* readers, (ed.) 784
THEBUS, Bessie L., 776
THEOPHANE, Sister M., 503
THEOPHYLLINE, asthma treatment, 464
THERAPEUTIC agents *See* Drugs and therapeutic agents

THERE are too many conflicting demands (Gahan), 76
THERE are two sides—(Anderson), 805; (Zinzow), 806; (Cowell), 806
THERESE, Sister Mary, 262
THIOURACIL, antithyroid action, (abs.) 478
THIS library travels (Immel), 816
THOMAS, Fay, 348
THOMPSON, Ella M., 348
THOMPSON, Esther M., 646
THOMPSON, Ida K., 132
THOMPSON, Irene, 711
portrait, (group) 400
THOMPSON, Iva A., 425
THOMPSON, LaVerne R., 348
THOMPSON, Winann
Our rumpus room, 187
THOMSON, Elnora, 843
THORACIC surgery
Esophageal conditions and their treatment (Longmire), 807
Nursing care in esophageal operations (Diller), 811
THORNTON, Mary J., 132
THREE major purposes, (ed.) 435
THRELKELD, Rachel E.
Philippines Independence Ribbon award, 196
THROAT nursing *See* Nose and throat nursing
THROMBOSIS and pulmonary embolism, Combating, (Bauer), 589
THYROID disorder *See* Endocrines
TICKS, control of, 617
TIDRICK, Janet, 569
TIEN, Revena, 277
portrait, 277; (group) 447
TILLEY, Maidie E., 708
Army Commendation Ribbon award, 425
TILLMAN, Sarah Gardner, 501
TINGLEY, Nancy Stuart, 778
TITUS, Shirley
comments on, (L) 337
To our guests, (ed.) 273
TOBEY, Mary I.
Army Commendation Ribbon award, 196
TONSILECTOMY, nursing care, 537
TORPEY, Margaret A., 777
TOWSLEY, Harry A.
Measles, 278
TOY, Mary Thompson
Observation study; a method of teaching in nursing arts, 120
TRACTION
congenital dislocation of hip, treatment, 725
TRACY, Margaret A., 778
(book rev.) 850
portrait, (group) 754
remarks at NLNE convention, (exc.) 753
TRADING post; an exchange for ingenious ideas about nursing, 660, 729, 801
(Suggestions are listed under heading Practical suggestions, and specific subjects and items)
TRAINED attendant *See* Practical nurse
TRAINING for nurses in Britain, 738
TRAINING program for practical nurses (White), 618
TRAINS, Stewardess on, *See* Transportation lines, Nurses on
TRANSPORTATION lines, Nurses on
Nursing in civilian transportation (ANA), 234
TRAUMA to the knee joint (Greteman), 19
TRAXEL, Margaret J., 843
TRAY cover with pockets, for medicine, 102
TRENDS and problems in advanced nursing education (Spalding), 113
TRIAL rooming-in plan (Lundgren), 547
TROSKOWSKY, Ann Moran, 132
TROTT, Lona, 711
TROUT, Gertrude, 425
TROY, Crescentia J.
Head nurses look at nursing, 229
TRUE stories about counseling and placement, 798
TRUMAN, Harry S.
message of welcome, ICN Congress, (exc.) 437
portrait, (group) 499
TUBERCULOSIS
among nurses
Compensation for the tuberculous nurse? (Brahdy), 381
Tuberculosis and nursing, (ed.) 654
When nurses have tuberculosis, 535
among student nurses
Prevention of tuberculosis among students of nursing (Myers, Boynton, Diehl), 661; charts, 662–64; bibliography, 665
Tuberculosis and nursing, (ed.) 654
BCG vaccination, (abs.) 325
case finding, X-ray technic, (abs.) 225
Christmas seal sale, 742
Current research on tuberculosis (Long), 657
Diagnosis and treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis (Stone, Dufault), (rev.) 432
Emotions and tuberculosis, (exc.) 739
Emotions in tuberculosis (Keill), 601
Industry, tuberculosis, silicosis and compensation (Gardner), (rev.) 62
JTNAS consultant makes field visits, 773
Modern attack on tuberculosis (Chadwick, Pope), (rev.) 432
mortality, 462; by states, 633
nursing, courses, Catholic University of America (Washington, D. C.), 566; Leahi Hospital, Honolulu, T.H., 421; Queensboro Tuberculosis and Health Association, 840; Veterans Administration Nursing Service, 499
nursing guide (JTNAS), 342
nursing literature available (JTNAS), 420
nursing, student experience (NLNE), 826
Preparation for tuberculosis nursing (Amberson), 632; (correction in table) 766
Spanish moss extraction, studied as possible treatment, (abs.) 225
Tuberculosis—a social and emotional problem (Hornbein, Patterson) 376; bibliography, 381
Tuberculosis and nursing, (ed.) 654
Tuberculosis as it comes and goes (Hayes, de Rycke), (rev.) 850
Tuberculosis—its pathogenesis and anatomy (Loesch), 740
Tuberculosis nursing (Longhurst), (rev.) 718
TUBING, sterile, protection of ends, 801
TUCKER, Grace W.
Rhode Island's student enrolment drive, 366
TUCKEY, Ruth, 646
TUITION and other fees and allowances (NLNE), 408
TUMORS *See* Cancer
TURNBULL, Jessie J.
portrait, 776
president-elect, American College of Hospital Administrators, 776
TURNER, Dorothea
Handbook of diet therapy, (rev.) 358
TURNER, Edward
portrait, (group) 421
TUTTLE, Jane L., 347
TWITCHELL-ALLEN, Doris
(book rev.) 433
Two Burmese nurses at St. Mary's (Sr. M. Brigh), 4
Two projects of the National Nursing Council, (ed.) 273
Two September publications, (ed.) 577
TYROTHRICIN
Penicillin therapy (Kolmer), (rev.) 508

UBI, Mme.
portrait, (group) 440
UDDEN, Melba, 132
ULRICH, Lonore E.
Army Commendation Ribbon award, 196
UNIFORMS
ANA clothing drive for foreign nurses, 836; goods shipped, 343
bag for visiting nurse, 565
deduction from income tax *See* Taxes, income
Federal income tax on *See* Taxes, income
hospital uniforms, not for street wear, (L) 256
nurses in foreign countries
ANA drive continues, 836; goods shipped, 343; need for, 51; request from nurses school in Hungary, (L) 704
Students design their own uniforms (Stokes), 557
Veterans Administration
nurses, may choose uniforms, 428; permitted to wear school cap, 135
UNIONS *See also* Collective bargaining
ANA, Board of Directors supports action of National Society of Professional Engineers, 190
Conferences with employees, (exc.) 289
English borough council attempts to force unionization of local nurses ("Willesden Incident"), (ed.) 67
Royal College of Nursing, London, formulates policy stating non-partisan attitude toward trade unions, (ed.) 67
UNITED NATIONS
Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, conference, ANA representatives, 342
United Nations; a handbook on the new world organization (Dolivet), (rev.) 64
United Nations health clinic (Colmers), 452
World Health Organization *See* World Health Organization
UNITED Nations health clinic (Colmers), 452
UNITED Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration
American nurses in foreign countries, number, (ed.) 2
China, aid to hospitals, 533
Nurse-Teacher Training Program completed for European and Chinese nurses, 135
nurses, number, 198; return to U. S., 349; listed, 198
Nursing Section
Displaced Persons Operations to continue, 198
terminated, 198
Other nurses (O'Brien), 676
scholarships for foreign nurses in U. S., 27
UNRRA missions in Europe closed, 608
UNRRA nurses in China (MacBride), 610
and New York City, Department of Hospitals
nurse-teacher training program for nurses from Europe and China, International guests on Welfare Island (Frazier), 27
UNITED STATES
delegates, ICN Grand Council meeting, *1947*, 361
UNITED STATES Army
official photographs of World War II, available, 644

UNITED STATES ARMY (*continued*)
Women's Medical Specialist Corps, permanent commissioned status granted, 426
UNITED STATES Army Medical Department
course in hospital administration, 838
UNITED STATES Cadet Nurse Corps
staff reorganization, 642
UNITED STATES Children's Bureau
appropriation doubled, (ed.) 3
construction plans for hospital pediatric unit, 29
Emergency maternity and infant care program, termination, 643
funds appropriated, 468
and NLNE
pediatric nursing study at New York Hospital, 129, 581
UNITED STATES Civil Service Commission *See* Civil Service
UNITED STATES Coast Guard
official photographs of World War II, available, 644
UNITED STATES Department of Labor
Bureau of Labor Statistics
Economic status of private duty and general staff nurses, 669
Economic status of public health nurses, 585
Economic status of the nursing profession, 456; (correction) 528
Socio-economic study, 51; preliminary report, 259; preliminary summary, 456; (correction) 528
Socio-economic study (Economic status of private duty and general staff nurses), 669
Socio-economic study (Economic status of public health nurses), 585
Socio-economic study (Economic status of the nursing profession), 456; (correction) 528
Children's Bureau *See* United States Children's Bureau
Women's Bureau
Outlook for women in occupations in the medical and other health services: trends and their effect upon the demand for women workers, (rev.) 63
UNITED STATES Government nursing services *See* Federal Government nursing services. For specific services as Army Nurse Corps, etc. *See* name of that service
UNITED STATES Leper Colony, Carville, La. *See* National Leprosarium, Carville, La.
UNITED STATES Marine Corps
official photographs of World War II, available, 644
UNITED STATES Navy
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery
ex-Navy nurses, World War II, questionnaire, 349
official photographs of World War II, available, 644
UNITED STATES Office of Education
Guidance programs for schools of nursing (NLNE), (rev.) 652
Practical nursing, (rev.) 270
UNITED STATES Public Health Service
Assignment to Alaska (Burt, Wilson) 314
Bureau of Medical Services
appointments, transfers, etc., 61
forty-hour week for nurses adopted, 128
Chicago-Cook County Health Survey, advance report, 427
Cost analysis for schools of nursing: a manual of methods and procedures (Petry, Block), (rev.) 272, 575
UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE (*continued*)
cost study, public health nursing, 773
district office nurse consultants reassigned, 642
Division of Nursing
appointments, transfers, etc., 60, 138, 200, 269, 354, 431, 506, 572, 649, 709, 716
co-ordinated under one director, (ed.) 3
examinations for Regular Corps scheduled, 134
fellowships awarded, 571
funds appropriated, 468
grants for advanced programs in mental hygiene and psychiatric nursing, 497
nursing position vacancies, number, 197
psychiatric nursing course, 642
Public Health Nursing Week, 197
scholarships in psychiatric nursing, 263, 840
UNIVERSITY and college courses for nurses *See also* University and college courses for nurses
Catholic University of America, tuberculosis nursing, 566
Columbia University, School of Public Health, industrial nursing, 421
summer courses listed in April, May, June and July issues
Syracuse University, Department of Public Health Nursing, tuberculosis nursing, 129
Teachers College, Columbia University Nursing Education Division
conference on nursing for ICN representatives, 126
course on international aspects of nursing, 126
University of Chicago, Department of Nursing Education Division
advanced clinical courses in obstetric and pediatric nursing, 129
University of Minnesota, 640
University of Wisconsin, public health nursing, 640
Vanderbilt University School of Nursing, graduate course in teaching nursing, 774
UNIVERSITY and college schools of nursing *See also* Association of Collegiate Schools of Nursing; Teachers College, Columbia University; University and college courses for nurses
administration, University of Washington, reorganization, 404
Boston University School of Nursing, dedication, 420
Carroll College, Department of Nursing Education, degree program and course for graduate nurses, 260
Cornell University-New York Hospital, anniversary, seventieth, 428
Duke University, degree programs, 497
enrolment, 839; nurse veterans, number, 839
Florida Agricultural and Mechanical College (Tallahassee), developments, 839
Frances Payne Bolton School of Nursing
public health nursing program, 707
revised programs for college students, 260
Harris College of Nursing (Fort Worth, Tex.) five-year degree course, 130
New York University, Department of Nursing Education organized, 840
Organizational control of schools of nursing offering basic professional programs (NLNE), 116
St. John College of Cleveland (O.), Division of Nursing established, 566
Skidmore College and New York Post-Graduate Medical School and Hospital, New York City, affiliation, 402
UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE SCHOOLS OF NURSING (*continued*)
Syracuse University School of Nursing Department of Nursing Education, established, 497
University of California (Los Angeles), Department of Nursing Education organized, 130
University of Washington, reorganization, 404
UNIVERSITY courses for nurses *See* University and college schools of nursing
UNIVERSITY of Buffalo
Nursing School Division, aids in Centennial Fund drive, 346
UNIVERSITY of California (Los Angeles)
Department or Nursing Education, organized, 130
UNIVERSITY of Chattanooga
scholarships, 422
UNIVERSITY of Chicago
Department of Nursing Education
advanced clinical courses in obstetric and pediatric nursing, 129
hospital administration course, 500
UNIVERSITY of Iowa
hospital administration programs, 500
UNIVERSITY of Minnesota
hospital administration course, 500
UNIVERSITY of Minnesota School of Nursing
admission qualifications revised, 640
advanced clinical courses, 640
course in practical nursing, 198
scholarships, 640
UNIVERSITY of Nebraska School of Nursing, scholarships, 568
UNIVERSITY of North Carolina
Department of Public Health Nursing, curriculum revision, 420
UNIVERSITY of Pittsburgh School of Nursing
Nightingaliana collection, 774
workshop in nursing, 640
UNIVERSITY of Southern California
affiliation with Los Angeles County General Hospital School of Nursing, 345
UNIVERSITY of Washington School of Nursing reorganization, 404
UNIVERSITY of Wisconsin
public health nursing program, approved by NOPHN, 640
UNIVERSITY schools of nursing *See* University and college schools of nursing
UNMARRIED mother
pamphlet listed, 576
UPDEGRAFF, Alice E., 709
UROLOGICAL nursing
ascites, button treatment, (abs.) 478
cart, 326
URTICARIA *See* Hives
USE of film slides (Sheldon), 105
UTAH
Salt Lake County Nursing Council, (report) 500
Practical Nurse Committee, formed, 500
schools of nursing offering degree program, 117
State Nurses Association
District *1*, Community Nursing Bureau established, 500
personnel policies adopted, 193
Richards, Lillian O., executive secretary, 503
state public health nurses, salary increase, 711

VA Registrar Divisions save nursing time, 803
VACCINATION
influenza B, (abs.) 394

VACCINATION (*continued*)
pamphlet listed, 434
smallpox, (exc.) 280
VACCINES
influenza, (abs.) 394, 737
rabies, 391–92
tuberculosis, 658; (BCG), (abs.) 325
VAN BOCKHOVEN, Annemarie, 277
portrait, 277
VAN DE VREDE, Jane, 197, 348
VAN DER SCHAAF, Eeke, 352
VAN DYKE, Henry
Christmas spirit, 784
VAN GORP, Dymphna, 348
VAN NIEKERK, J. A. H.
portrait, (group) 446
VANDERBILT University School of Nursing
foreign nurses studying, 713
graduate course in teaching nursing, 774
VARLEY, Margaret L., 646
VASCULAR disorders
Surgical treatment of hypertension by lumbodorsal splanchnicectomy (Smithwick, Kinsey), 153
VASDAL, Anne-Mathea
portrait, (group) 438
VAUDEY-LORENDOZ, Grete
portrait, (group) 453
VAUGHAN, Ruth Jackson, 134
VAUGHN, Gertrude E., 778
VENEREAL disease *See also* Social hygiene
control, nurse's part in, (abs.) 478
public health nurses in venereal disease control, periodical reference listed, 64
Public health nursing in syphilis and *gonorrhea* (Morris), (rev.) 205
VENTRICULAR drainage; procedures and nursing care (Poppen, Hansen), 161
VERMONT
State League of Nursing Education, annual meeting, (report) 572
State Nurses Association, Inc., annual meeting, (report) 572
executive secretary, Olga B. Dittig, 570
headquarters, address, 778
Institutional Staff Nurses Section formed, 572
practical nurse, state association fostered, 429
structure study workshop, 643
VERSES *See* Poems
VESSELS, Alma, 196
VETERANS Administration
affiliation in psychiatric nursing, 640
ANA state counselors certified by, 51
Board of Roentgenology, appointed to study X-ray technic in tuberculosis case finding, (abs.) 225
Ceiling projector aids bedridden hospital patient, (exc.) 622
courses for nurses, 344
hospitals, men in psychiatric nursing, 82
nurses employed, number, June *1946*, (ed.) 3
Registrar Division
hospital procedure saves nursing time, 803
VETERANS Administration Nursing Service
appointments, promotions, etc., 61, 138, 269, 354, 506, 573
clinical tuberculosis nursing center, (ed.) 654
consultants appointed, 778
course, advanced, in tuberculosis nursing at Western Reserve University, 52
nurses permitted to wear school cap, 135
policy changes, 499
promotion policy, (ed.) 578
refresher courses, 499
VETERANS ADMINISTRATION NURSING SERVICE (*continued*)
traveling instructor and library aid isolated nurses, 816
uniforms, choice of, 428
workshop for nurse administrators, 838
VETERANS of military service *See also* name of service
bedridden hospital patients, ceiling projector aids in educational courses, 622
benefits, eligibility deadline, 56, 643
compensation and pensions, number and amount, 602
Fulbright Act, educational benefits abroad, 350
"GI Bill of Rights" *See* that heading
insurance, reinstatement terms for lapsed, 56; termination dates, 643
Medical Veterans Association of Los Angeles invites nurses to join, (L) 833
nurses
enrolled in college and university nursing schools, number, 839
number enrolled for "GI Bill of Rights" educational program, (ed.) 578
Purple testament (Wolfe), (rev.) 782
veteran-family population, number and type, 602
Veterans—their families and dependents, 602
VETERANS—their families and dependents, 602
VIDAL, Zaira Cintra, 277
portrait, 277
VIGLIONE, Amy, 642
VIRGINIA
Catawba Tuberculosis Sanatorium, nurses' cottage, 535
Graduate Nurses Association, annual meeting, (report) 198
tuberculous nurses, fund and cottage provided, 535
District *10* (Newport News), promotes "Queen's" contest as student recruitment activity, 188
League of Nursing Education, annual meeting, (report) 198
Norfolk General Hospital, loan funds, 344
State Nurses Association *See* Virginia, Graduate Nurses Association
VISITING Nurse Association of Brooklyn
educational program co-ordinated with other agencies, 428
nursing service in home for Health Insurance Plan of Greater New York, 262
and Brooklyn Council for Social Planning: *We work together!*, (rev.) 576
VISITING Nurse Association of Staten Island
educational program co-ordinated with other agencies, 428
nursing service in home for Health Insurance Plan of Greater New York, 262
VISITING Nurse Association of Trenton (N. J.)
home nursing care for cancer patients, 643
VISITING Nurse Service of New York
educational program co-ordinated with other agencies, 428
nursing service in home for Health Insurance Plan of Greater New York, 262
VISITING nursing *See* Industrial nursing; Public health nursing
VISUAL education *See also* Films; Slides
Ceiling projector aids bedridden hospital patient, (exc.) 622
Films, film slides, and slides as visual teaching aids in schools of nursing (NLNE), 773
poliomyelitis nursing, slides for loan, 321
Recent emphasis in educational practices (Bernard), 245
VISUAL EDUCATION (*continued*)
Visual aids for use in schools of nursing (NLNE), 773
VITAMINS
mushrooms, (exc.) 163
VOCATIONAL guidance *See* Guidance
VOETEN, Anne
portrait, (group) 362
VOETEN, M.
portrait, (group) 448
VOGEL, Emma E.
portrait, (group) 499
VOLUNTEERS
hospital volunteer service awards, 500
VON-STEIN, Marjorie E., 132
VONGREMP, Zella
(book rev.) 508
VONARX, Thelma N., 646
VREELAND, Ellwynne, 642
VREELAND, Matthew, 426

WAAGEN, Louise O.
(book rev.) 781
WACHOWSKA, O.
portrait, (group) 439
WADE, Beatrice D.
(book rev.) 63
WADSWORTH, Ivy M., 132
WAGNER Act
ANA action on revision, 190, 258
WAGNER-MURRAY-DINGELL bill *See* Legislation, Federal, National Health Act of *1945*
WALKER, Janet, 844
WALSH, Irene C., 196
WALTER, Glenna G., 196
WANGEN, Clare M. J., 773
WANGLER, Sister Rose, 777
WAPLES, Genevieve, 426
portrait, 425
WALKER, Evelyn T.
obituary, 352
WAR, Some constructive results of, (ed.) 578
WARD, Thelma, 777
WARD, Mrs. Weldon
portrait, (group) 147
WARD administration
traveling instructor and library aid VA nurses, 816
WARD teaching *See* Teaching Methods
WARDNER, Carolyn L.
portrait, (group) 557
WARMAN, Grace A., ed
Manual of nursing procedures, the Mount Sinai Hospital, New York City, (rev.) 433
WARNER, Emodee
portrait, (group) 816
WARRANT, Cora, 348
WARTENBERG, Dorothy Brown, 569
WARWICK, Lorene M., 349
WASHEIM, Sara C., 709
WASHINGTON, D. C. *See* District of Columbia
WASHINGTON (state)
Children's Orthopedic Hospital (Seattle), alumnae association formed, 345
Deaconess Hospital School of Nursing (Spokane), scholarships, 641
League of Nursing Education, annual meeting, 848
Eastern Branch, and State College of Washington, conference, (report) 427
Providence School of Nursing (Everett), scholarship, 422
St. Joseph's Hospital School of Nursing (Bellingham), scholarships, 422
State College (Pullman) and League of Nursing Education, conference, (report) 427

WASHINGTON (STATE) (*continued*)
State Nurses Association, annual meeting, (report) 848
State Organization for Public Health Nursing, annual meeting, 848
Structure Study, workshop, 564
student council organized, 188
Training program for practical nurses (White), 618
University of Washington School of Nursing, reorganization, 404
WASHINGTON University (St. Louis, Mo.), hospital administration course, 500
WATERMAN, Theda L.
Nursing for community health, (rev.) 850
WATSON, Bess S., 569
WATSON, Margaret
portrait, (group) 362
WATTERS, Lottie, 777
WATTS, James W.
and F. R. Ewald and Walter Freeman: Psychosurgery: the nursing problem, 210
WE had a merry Christmas; hospital . . . stories, 785
WE must nurse people better (Carn), 148
WE need standards of nursing care (McQuillan), 77
WE work together; democratic practices in nursing service . . . (White), 294
WEATHERHEAD, Pearl
(book rev.) 206
WEAVER, Abbie Roberts
obituary, 649
WEBB, Marjorie Gash, 777
WEISS, M. Olga
Skills of psychiatric nursing, 174
WELCOMING nurses from other lands (ICN), portraits, 362
WELFARE Island, International guests on, (Frazier), 27
WELL baby clinics in the Fiji islands, 374
WELLS, Marion H., 349
WESSEL, Morris A.
Neuropsychiatry in an Army hospital; with the Army of Occupation, 164
Pediatric nurse and human relations, 213
WEST, Esther I.
(book rev.) 652
WEST VIRGINIA
Board of Examiners for Nurses
executive secretary, Nellie I. Roop, 132
League of Nursing Education, annual meeting, (report) 59
St. Mary's Hospital (Huntington) School of Nursing, new building, 774
St. Mary's Hospital School of Nursing (Clarksburg) Nurses Alumnae Association, gift, 644
State Nurses Association, annual meeting, (report) 59
co-ordinator economic security program, Anna Grace Williams, 570
counseling and placement service, Marie J. Showalter, counselor, 196
WESTERN RESERVE University,
course, advanced, in tuberculosis nursing for VA nurses, 52
WESTERN RESERVE University School of Nursing *See* Frances Payne Bolton School of Nursing
WESTON, Mary L.
and Elvira Moreschi: Housekeeping can be therapy, 804
WESTPHAL, Anne A., 132
WETERRINGS, Elizabeth
portrait, (group) 641
WHAT is expert nursing care? (Conrad), 162
WHAT is the ANA doing about the Structure Study?, 511
WHAT nurses say about nursing roundtable—by mail (*AJN*), 76
WHAT patients say about nurses (Bernays), 93
WHAT society demands of the nurse (Koos), 306; (comment) 705
WHAT's wrong with this picture? (Kerr), 318
WHAT's wrong with this picture? (Stambach), 318
WHEAT, Anne, 426
WHEELER, Anne, 778
WHEELER, Dorothy V.
Mademoiselle Merit Award, 132
portrait, (group) 839
WHEELER, Frances Ziilch, 843
WHEN nurses have tuberculosis, 535
WHEN students *know* the patient—(Hargiss), 831
WHERE's that nurse? (Olds, Herr) (*Saturday Evening Post*, Jan. *4, 1947*), discussion, (ed.) 65
WHITAKER, Robert F.
and J. M. Miller: Harmony will pay, 621
WHITCOMB, Albert H.
portrait, (group) 644
WHITE, Constance
Group nursing, 596
We work together; democratic practices in nursing service administration bring results, 294
WHITE, Elizabeth J., 504
WHITE, Jean Martin, 55
WHITE, Jeanette V.
(book rev.) 574
WHITE, Louise, 843
WHITE, Olive
Training program for practical nurses, 618
WHITTEN, Frances
portrait, (group) 350
WHOOPING cough, immunization, (abs.) 325
WICKENDEN, Elmira Bears, 708
Medal for Merit award, 708
portrait, 709
resigned, executive secretary National Nursing Council, 128
WICKENS, Elizabeth A., 55
WIDMER, Carolyn L.
(book rev.) 357
WIEDENBACH, Ernestine, 191
WIEGAND, Brother Urban, 777
WIESNER, Phyllis M.
Air Medal award, 196
WILDER, Dollie D., 56
WILDER, Russell M.
Primer for diabetic patients, (rev.) 201
WILEY, Charles E.
portrait, (group) 492
WILFORD, Ruth
portrait, (group)
WILHITE, Eunice A., 843
WILKINS, Gladys, 55
WILKINSON, A., 276
portrait, 276
WILKINSON, Louise Jane
portrait, (group) 363, 448
"WILLESDEN Incident" *See* Great Britain, England
WILLIAMS, Anna Grace, 570
WILLIAMS, Jesse Feiring
Personal hygiene applied, (rev.) 202
WILLIAMS, Lettie G., 777
WILLIAMS, Marie, 348
WILLIAMS, Marvin M. D.
Precautions in working with radium, 226
WILLIAMS, Mary C., 777
WILLIAMS, Ruth C., 570
portrait, (group) 845
report on schools in the Orient, (abs.) 845
WILLIAMSON, Edmund G.
McGraw-Hill award for nursing text, 133
and H. P. Gordon and K. J. Densford: *Counseling in schools of nursing*, (rev.) 717
WILSON, Elaine
and A. L. Burt: Assignment to Alaska, 314
WILSON, James L.
Dyspnea in acute respiratory disease, 15
WILSON, June Ham, 646
WILSON, Margaret
portrait, (group) 374
WILSON, Reba, 57
WINKLE, Lillian F., 262, 777
WINTERS, Margaret Campbell, 53
(book rev.) 139
WISCONSIN
courses for hospital attendants, 565
Marshfield Women's Club, scholarships, 568
nursing bill defeated, 642
St. Francis School of Nursing (LaCrosse), recruitment program, 639
State Nurses Association
Adda Eldredge Scholarship Fund, 640; award, 640
assistant executive secretary, appointed, Alice S. Barrett, 262
institutional staff nurses section, created, 192
Milwaukee District, registry includes practical nurses, 778
personnel policies recommended, 422
scholarships, awards, 774
Thorp Lions Club, scholarships, 568
University of Wisconsin, public health nursing program, approved by NOPHN, 640
WITHDRAWALS and graduations—class of *1946* (NLNE), 185
WIVEL, Elizabeth C., 841
WOFFORD, Mary
Improvised home nursing equipment, 768
WOLF, Anna D., 55
Credo for democratic nursing administration, (exc.) 295
portrait, (group) 752
WOLF, George A., Jr.
and E. L. Fritz: Multiple sclerosis, 519
WOLF, Lulu K.
(book rev.) 64
Nursing, (rev.) 781
remarks, NLNE convention, (exc.) 750
WOLFE, Don M.
Purple testament, (rev.) 782
WOLFF, Margaret H., 426
WOLSELEY, Eileen Rita, 778
WOMAN leader, Qualities of the, (exc.) 806
WOMEN
in industry, number, *1940*, (exc.) 320
Outlook for women in occupations in the medical and other health services . . . (U. S. Women's Bureau), (rev.) 63
WOMEN's Bureau, U. S. Department of Labor *See* U. S. Department of Labor, Women's Bureau
WOMEN's Medical Specialist Corps in the Army permanent commissioned status granted, 426
WOOD, Ida M., 646
WOOD, Vernetta L., 132
WOODCOCK, Beatrice
Scoliosis, (rev.) 356
WOODERS, Marie A., 843
WORKMEN's compensation
Compensation for the tuberculous nurse? (Brahdy), 381

WORKSHOPS also announced in April, May and June issues
administration, Montana State College of Nursing, 841
curriculum, Minnesota League of Nursing Education, 642
economic security, ANA, 50; North Carolina SNA, 505
Japan, conducted by U. S. Army nurse, 505
nursing services, National Nursing Council, 419
private duty sections, state nurses associations, 341
Structure Study, California, 564; North Carolina SNA, 505; Vermont SNA, 643; Washington (state), 564
University of Pittsburgh School of Nursing, 640
VA Nursing Service, administrators, 838
WORLD congress of nurses, 276
WORLD Health Organization *See also* International Health Conference
constitution signed, New York, (ed.) 2
co-operation with ICN, (ed.) 2
fellowship award to nurse, 647
Interim Commission
UNRRA nurses and medical staff taken over, 198
nurses appointed to staff, 647
Nursing in the international health program
WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION (*continued*) (Parran), 466
WORLD War II
official photographs available, 644
Purple testament (Wolfe), (rev.) 782
WOUNDS *See also* Surgical nursing
Chemotherapy of wound management, (exc.) 398
Technic for dressing septic wounds (McAllister, Pulaski), 396; bibliography, 398
WRIGHT, Jessie
Respir-aid rocking bed in poliomyelitis, 454
WRIGHT, Regina, 704
WRITING
plain technique praised (Atkinson), (exc.) 47
Writing for publication (Bakeless), 689
WU, Lillian
portrait, (group) 363
WUEST, Monica M. E., 276
portrait, 276
WUNCH, Marie
portrait, (group) 401
WYLLER, Ingrid
portrait, (group) 438
WYOMING
licenses, annual renewal required, 501
nurse registration, annual renewal required, (L) 833
State Nurses Association, annual meeting, (report) 643

X-RAY
film interpretation in case finding, (abs.) 225
hair removal treatment dangerous, (abs.) 819
tuberculosis case finding, 658

YALE University
hospital administration course, 500
Yale Mission, to establish Christian university in China, *Doctors east, doctors west* (Hume), (rev.) 140
YARBROUGH, M. Imogene
executive secretary, Louisiana SNA, 133
YELSI, Maria Herminia
portrait, (group) 363
YEVAK, Kathleen Bottani, 843
YOST, Gladys B., 777
YOUNG, Grace Harnsberger, 133
YOUNG, Olive L., 777

ZABRISKIE, Louise
Mother and baby care in pictures, (rev.) 202
ZALDARIS, Anna M., 55
ZEMLICKA, Pearl S., 570
ZIEGENBUSCH, Catherine, 777
ZINZOW, Roselle
There are two sides—, 806
ZUKAITIS, Nellie, 55
ZURAWSKA, Sister Marie
portrait, (group) 439, 444

225
819

rsity
me),

2

H

T
a pr
pur
perf
serv
pra

An
pra
wh
wo
the
of
go
tar

pr
on
on

nu
by
be
nu
im

in
on
su
po
liv
pr
de
th
th
T
nu

(i
se
va
th
th
T
th
ho

pi
1 p
p.
Ja